www.pdfiagat.com

SHAFIN'S

SPOKEN BOOK-2

S. K. Shafin Ahmed
M.A. In English (TESOL) North South University
Teaching English to the Speakers of Other Languages

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Accept- এ্যাকসেপ্ট	গ্রহণ করা	Accepted- এ্যাকসেপ্টেড	Accepted- এ্যাকসেপ্টেড
Account-এ্যাকাউন্ট	হিসাব করা	Accounted-এ্যাকাউন্টেড	Accounted-এ্যাকাউন্টেড
Act-এ্যাক্ট	অভিনয় করা	Acted-এ্যাক্টেড	Acted-এ্যাক্টেড
Adjust-এ্যাডজাস্ট	খাপ খাওয়ানো	Adjusted-এ্যাডজাস্টেড	Adjusted-এ্যাডজাস্টেড
Advise-এ্যাডভাইজ	উপদেশ দেওয়া	Advised-এ্যাডভাইজড	Advised-এ্যাডভাইজড
Agree-আগরী	রাজী হওয়া	Agreed-আগরীড	Agreed-আগরীড
Annoy-আনয়	জ্বালাতন করা	Annoyed-আনয়ড	Annoyed-আনয়ড
Apply-এপলাই	আবেদন করা	Applied-এপলাইড	Applied-এপলাইড
Argue-আরগিউ	তর্ক করা	Argued-আরগিউড	Argued-আরগিউড
Arise-আরাইজ	দেখা দেওয়া	Arose- আরৌজ	Arisen-আরাইজেন
Arrange-আরেইন্জ	ব্যবস্থা করা	Arranged- আরেইন্জড	Arranged-আরেইন্জড
Arrest- অ্যারেস্ট	গ্রেফতার করা	Arrested-অ্যারেস্টেড	Arrested-অ্যারেস্টেড
Arrive-আরাইভ	পৌঁছানো	Arrived-আরাইভড	Arrived-আরাইভড
Ask-আস্ক	জিজ্ঞাসা করা	Asked-আস্কড	Asked-আস্কড
Assist-আসিস্ট	সহায়তা করা	Assisted-আসিস্টেড	Assisted-আসিস্টেড
Attack-আট্যাক	আক্রমণ করা	Attacked-আট্যাকড	Attacked-আট্যাকড
Attend-আটেন্ড	মনোযোগ দেওয়া	Attended- আটেন্ডেড	Attended-আটেন্ডেড
Authorize-ও্থারাইজ	ক্ষমতা দেওয়া	Authorized-ও্থারাইজড	Authorized-ও্থারাইজড
Avoid-অ্যাভয়ড	এড়িয়ে চলা	Avoided-অ্যাভয়ডেড	Avoided-অ্যাভয়ডেড
Abandon-অ্যাবানডন	পরিত্যাগ করা	Abandoned-অ্যাবানডন্ড	Abandoned-অ্যাবানডন্ড
Abate-আবেইট্	কমে যাওয়া	Abated-আবেইটেড্	Abated-আবেইটেড্
Absent-এবসেনট	অনুপস্থিত থাকা	Absented-এবসেনটেড	Absented-এবসেনটেড
Absorb-আব্সো॰ব	শুষে নেওয়া	Absorbed-আব্সো॰বড	Absorbed-আব্সো॰বড
Abstain-অ্যাবস্টেইন	বিরত থাকা	Abstained-অ্যাবস্টেইনড	Abstained-অ্যাবস্টেইনড
Abuse-আবিউজ	গালি দেওয়া	Abused- আবিউজড	Abused- আবিউজড
Accede- আকসীড	রাজি হওয়া	Acceded-আকসীডেড	Acceded-আকসীডেড
Accommodate-আকমাডেইট	খাপ খাওয়ানো	Accommodated-আকমাডেইটেড	Accommodated-আকমাডেইটেড
Accompany-অ্যাকামপানী	সঙ্গী হওয়া	Accompanied-অ্যাকামপানীড	Accompanied-অ্যাকামপানীড
Accost-অ্যাকস্ট	গায়ে পড়ে কথা বলা	Accosted-অ্যাকস্টেড	Accosted-অ্যাকস্টেড
Accuse-আকিউজ	অভিযুক্ত করা	Accused-আকিউজড	Accused- আকিউজড
Ache-এইক	ব্যাথা বা বেদনা দেওয়া	Ached-এইকড্	Ached- এইকড্
Achieve-আচীভ	অর্জন করা	Achieved-আচীভড	Achieved- আচীভড
Acquaint-আকোয়েইন্ট	পরিচিত হওয়া	Acquainted-আকোয়েইন্টেড	Acquainted- আকোয়েইন্টেড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Acquire-আকোয়াইয়া (র)	অর্জন করা	Acquired-আকোয়াইয়া (র) ড	Acquired- আকোয়াইয়া (র) ড
Add-অ্যাড	যোগ করা	Added- অ্যাডেড	Added- অ্যাডেড
Addict-অ্যাডিকট	নেশাগ্রস্ত হওয়া	Addicted-অ্যাডিকটেড	Addicted- অ্যাডিকটেড
Administer-অ্যাডমিনিসটা (র)	শাসন করা	Administered-অ্যাডমিনিসটা (র) ড	Administered-অ্যাডমিনিসটা (র) ড
Admire-অ্যাডমাইআ (র)	প্রশংসা করা	Admired-অ্যাডমাইআ (র) ড	Admired-অ্যাডমাইআ (র) ড
Admit-অ্যাডমিট্	স্বীকার করা	Admitted-অ্যাডমিটেড	Addmitted- অ্যাডমিটেড
Adopt-আডপট	অবলম্বন করা	Adopted-আডপটেড	Adopted- আডপটেড
Adore-আডো°(র)	পূজা করা	Adored-আডো°(র) ড	Adored- আডো°(র) ড
Adulterate-আডালটারেইট	ভেজাল দেওয়া	Adulterated-আডালটারেইটেড	Adulterated- আডালটারেইটেড
Advance-আডভান্স	অগ্রসর হওয়া	Advanced-আডভান্সড	Advanced- আডভান্সড
Adventure-আডভেনচা (র)	দুঃসাহস করা	Adventured-আডভেনচা(র)ড	Adventured-আডভেনচা(র)ড
Age-এইজ	বুড়ো হওয়া	Aged-এইজড	Aged- এইজড
Aid-এইড	সাহায্য করা	Aided-এইডেড	Aided- এইডেড
Aim-এইম	লক্ষ করা	Aimed-এইমড	Aimed- এইমড
Allege-আলেজ	অভিযোগ করা	Alleged-আলেজড	Alleged- আলেজড
Allow-আলাউ	অনুমতি দেওয়া	Allowed-আলাউড	Allowed- আলাউড
Amend-আমেন্ড	সংশোধন করা	Amended-আমেন্ডেড	Amended- আমেন্ডেড
Amuse-আমিউজ	কৌতুক করা	Amused-আমিউজড	Amused- আমিউজড
Analyse-অ্যানালাইজ	বিশ্লেষণ করা	Analysed-অ্যানালাইজড	Analysed- অ্যানালাইজড
Announce-অ্যানাউন্স	ঘোষণা করা	Announced-অ্যানাউন্সড	Announced- অ্যানাউন্সড
Appologize-আপলজাইজ	দুঃখ প্রকাশ করা	Apologized-এ্যাপলজাইজড	Apologized- এ্যাপলজাইজড
Appeal-আপীল	আবেদন করা	Appealed-আপীলড	Appealed- আপীলড
Appear-আপিয়া (র)	উপস্থিত হওয়া	Appeared-এপিয়া (র) ড	Appeared- এপিয়া (র) ড
Applaud-আপো°ড	করতালি দিয়ে সমর্থন জানানো	Applauded-আপো°ডেড	Applauded- আপো°ডেড
Appoint-আপয়ন্ট্	নিয়োগ দেওয়া	Appointed-আপয়ন্টেড	Appointed- আপয়ন্টেড
Apprehend-অ্যাপ্রিহেন্ড	বুঝতে পারা	Apprehended-অ্যাপ্রিহেন্ডেড	Apprehended- অ্যাপ্রিহেন্ডেড
Approve-আপ্রুভ্	অনুমোদন দেওয়া	Approved-আপ্রুভড	Apporoved- আপ্রুভড
Articulate-আ:টিকিউলেইট্	স্পষ্টভাবে উচ্চারণ করা	Articulated-আ:টিকিউলেইটেড	Articulated-আ:টিকিউলেইটেড
Ascend-আসেনড	আরোহণ করা	Ascended-আসেনডেড	Ascended- আসেনডেড
Ascertain-অ্যাসাটেইন	নিশ্চিত করা	Ascertained-অ্যাসাটেইনড	Ascertained- অ্যাসাটেইনড
Assemble-আসেম্ব্ল্	একত্রিত হওয়া	Assembled-আসেম্ব্ল্ড	Assembled-আসেম্ব্ল্ড
Assent-আসেন্ট্	সম্মতি দেওয়া	Assented-আসেন্টেড	Assented- আসেন্টেড
Assume-আসিউম	ধরে নেওয়া / অনুমান করা	Assumed-অ্যাসিউমড	Assumed- আসিউমড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Assure-আশুআ (র)	আশ্বাস দেওয়া	Assured-আশুআ (র) ড	Assured-আশুআ (র) ড
Astonish-আস্টনিশ্	বিস্মিত হওয়া	Astonished-আস্টনিশ্ড	Astonished-আস্টনিশ্ড
Atone-আটোন	প্রায়শ্চিত্ত করা	Atoned-আটোনড	Atoned-আটোনড
Attain-আটেইন	অর্জন করা	Attained-আটেইনড'	Attained-আটেইনড
Attempt-আটেমপট	চেষ্টা করা	Attempted-আটেমপটেড	Attempted-আটেমপটেড
Attract-অট্র্যাক্ট্	আকর্ষণ করা	Attracted-অট্র্যাক্টেড	Attracted-অট্র্যাক্টেড
Attune-আটিউন	সুর মেলানো	Attuned-আটিউনড	Attuned-আটিউনড
Avenge-আভেনজ	প্রতিশোধ নেওয়া	Avenged-আভেনজড	Avenged-আভেনজড
Awake-আওয়েইক	জাগ্রিত করা	Awoke-আওয়ৌক	Awoken-আওয়োকেন
Award-আওয়োড্	পুরস্কারে ভূষিত করা	Awarded-আওয়োড্ডেড	Awarded-আওয়োড্ডেড
Ascess-আসেস	স্থির/ধার্য করা	Ascessed-আসেসড	Ascessed-আসেসড
Back-ব্যাক	পিছনে যাওয়া	Backed-ব্যাকড	Backed-ব্যাকড
Backbite-ব্যাকবাইট	গীবত করা	Backbit-ব্যাকবিট	Backbitten-ব্যাকবিটেন
Bag-ব্যাগ	থলে ভরা	Bagged-ব্যাগড	Bagged-ব্যাকড
Bake-বেইক	সেঁকা/ঝলসানো	Baked-বেইকড	Baked-বেইকড
Bargain-বাঃগিন	দর কষাকষি করা	Bargained-বাঃগিনড	Bargaied-বাঃগিনড
Bark-বার্ক	ঘেউ ঘেউ করা	Barked-বার্কড	Barked-বার্কড
Beat-বীট	প্রহার করা	Beat-বীট	Beaten-বীটেন
Become-বিকাম	হওয়া	Became-বিকেইম	Become-বিকাম
Beg-বেগ	ভিক্ষা করা	Begged-বেগড	Begged-বেগড
Begin-বিগিন	আরম্ভ করা	Began-বিগেন	Begun-বিগান
Behave-বিহেইভ	আচরণ করা	Behaved-বিহেইভড	Behaved-বিহেইভড
Believe-বিলীভ	বিশ্বাস করা	Believed-বিলীভড	Believed-বিলীভড
Bend-বেন্ড	বাঁকানো	Bent-বেন্ট	Bent-বেন্ট
Bet-বেট	বাজি ধরা	Bet-বেট	Bet-বেট
Betray-বিট্রেই	বিশ্বাসঘাতকতা করা	Betrayed-বিট্রেইড	Betrayed-বিট্রেইড
Bite-বাইট	কামড়ানো বা দংশন করা	Bit-বিট	Bitten-বিটেন
Blame-বেইম	দোষারোপ করা	Blamed-বেইমড	Blamed-বেইমড
Bless-বেস	আশীর্বাদ করা	Blessed-বেসড	Blessed-বেসড
Boil-বয়েল	সিদ্ধ করা	Boiled-বয়েলড	Boiled-বয়েলড
Borrow-বরৌ	ধার করা	Borrowed-বরৌড	Borrowed-বরৌড
Bother-বদা (র)	বিরক্ত করা	Bothered-বদা (র) ড	Bothered-বদা (র) ড
Break-ব্রেইক	ভাঙ্গা	Broke-ব্রোক	Broken-ব্রোকেন

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Bribe-ব্রাইব্	ঘুষ দেওয়া বা নেওয়া	Bribed-ব্রাইব্‌ড	Bribed-ব্রাইব্‌ড
Bring-ব্রিং	আনা	Brought-ব্রোট	Brought-ব্রোট
Build-বিল্ড	নির্মাণ করা	Built-বিল্ট	Built-বিল্ট
Bury-বেরি	কবর দেওয়া	Buried-বেরিড	Buried-বেরিড
Buy-বাই	ক্রয় করা	Bought-বোট	Bought-বোট
Babble-ব্যাবল	বকবক করা	Babbled-ব্যাবলড	Babbled-ব্যাবল্ড
Badger-ব্যাজার	প্যান প্যান করা	Badgered-ব্যাজার্ড	Badgered-ব্যাজার্ড
Bail-বেইল	জামিনে খালাশ করা	Bailed-বেইলড	Bailed-বেইলড
Ballot-ব্যালট	ভোট দেওয়া	Balloted-ব্যালটেড	Balloted-ব্যালটেড
Ban-ব্যান	নিষিদ্ধ ঘোষনা করা	Banned-ব্যানড	Banned-ব্যানড
Bare-বেআ (র)	বিবস্ত্র করা/খালি করা	Bared-বেআর্ড	Bared-বেআর্ড
Bastardize-বাসটা (র) ডাইজ	জারজ ঘোষণা করা	Bastardized-বাসটা (র) ডাইজড	Bastardized-বাসটা (র) ডাইজড
Battle-ব্যাটল	সংগ্রাম করা	Battled-ব্যাটলড	Battled-ব্যাটলড
Beatify-বিঅ্যাটিফাই	স্বর্গ সুখে সুখী হওয়া	Beatified-বিঅ্যাটিফাইড	Beatified-বিঅ্যাটিফাইড
Beckon-বেকান	ইশারা করা	Beckoned-বেকানড	Beckoned-বেকানড
Belch-বেলচ	উদগিরণ হওয়া	Belched-বেলচড	Belched-বেলচড
Belly-বেলি	ফুলে ওঠা	Bellied-বেলিড	Bellied-বেলিড
Belong-বিলঙ্	সত্বাধীন হওয়া	Belonged-বিলঙ্ড	Belonged-বিলঙ্ড
Bemoan-বিমৌন	শোক প্রকাশ করা	Bemoaned-বিমৌনড	Bemoaned-বিমৌনড
Bind-বাইনড	বাধা	Bound-বাউনড	Bound-বাউনড
Blab-ব্যাব	বোকার মত কথা বলা	Blabbed-ব্যাবড	Blabbed-ব্যাবড
Blandish-ব্যানডিশ	মিষ্টি কথায় ভুলানো	Blandished-ব্যানডিশড	Blandished-ব্যানডিশড
Bleed-বীড	রক্তপাত হওয়া	Bled-বেড	Bled-বেড
Block-বক	বাধা দেওয়া	Blocked-বকড	Blocked-বকড
Bluff-বাফ	ধাপ্পা দেওয়া	Bluffed-বাফড	Bluffed-বাফড
Boast-বৌসট	অহংকার করা	Boasted-বৌসটেড	Boasted-বৌসটেড
Bob-বব	ছোপ করিয়া কাটা	Bobbed-ববড	Bobbed-ববড
Bomb-বম	বোমা ফেলা	Bombed-বমড	Bombed-বমড
Bore-বো (র)	একঘেয়েমি করা	Bored-বো(র)ড	Bored-বো(র)ড
Boss-বস	আদেশ পালন করা	Bossed-বসড	Bossed-বসড
Bow-বাউ	মাথা নত করা	Bowed-বাউড	Bowed-বাউড
Box-বকস	ঘুষি মারা	Boxed-বকসড	Boxed-বকসড
Boycott-বয়কট	বর্জন করা	Boycotted-বয়কটেড	Boycotted-বয়কটেড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Brag- ব্রাগ	গর্ব করা	Bragged-ব্রাগড	Bragged-ব্রাগড
Breed-ব্রীড	উৎপাদন করা	Bred-ব্রেড	Bred-ব্রেড
Brighten-ব্রাইটেন	উজ্জল করা	Brightened-ব্রাইটনড	Brightened-ব্রাইটনড
Broadcast-ব্রোডকাস্ট	সম্প্রচার করা	Broadcasted-ব্রোডকাস্টেড	Broadcasted-ব্রোডকাস্টেড
Browse-ব্রাউজ	চোখ বুলানো	Browsed-ব্রাউজড	Browsed-ব্রাউজড
Brush-ব্রাশ	ঝাড়ু দেওয়া	Brushed-ব্রাশড	Brushed-ব্রাশড
Bump-বাম্প	ধাক্কা দেওয়া	Bumped-বাম্পড	Bumped-বাম্পড
Bundle-বানডল	আঁটি বাঁধা	Bundled-বানডলড	Bundled-বানডলড
Burden-বার্ডেন	বোঝা চাপানো	Burdened-বার্ডেনড	Burdened-বার্ডেনড
Burnish-বার্নিশ	ঘষামাজা করা	Burnished-বার্নিশড	Burnished-বার্নিশড
Burst-বার্ষ্ট	ফাটিয়া পরা	Burst-বার্ষ্ট	Burst-বার্ষ্ট
Bust-বাসট	চূর্ণ বিচূর্ণ করা	Bust-বাসট	Bust-বাসট
Butcher-বুচার	জবাই করা	Butchered-বুচারড	Butcherd-বুচারড
Buzz-বাজ	ভনভন করা	Buzzed-বাজড	Buzzed-বাজড
Call-কল	ডাকা	Called-কলড	Called-কলড
Cap-ক্যাপ	টুপি	Caped-ক্যাপড	Caped-ক্যাপড
Care-কেআর	দেখাশোনা করা	Cared-কেআরড	Cared-কেআরড
Carry-কেরি	বহন করা	Carried-কেরিড	Carried-কেরিড
Cash-ক্যাশ	নগদ প্রদান করা	Cashed-ক্যাশড	Cashed-ক্যাশড
Catch-ক্যাচ	ধরা	Caught-কট	Caught-কট
Celebrate-সেলিব্রেইট	উদযাপন করা	Celebrated-সেলিব্রেইটেড	Celebrated-সেলিব্রেইটেড
Change-চেইনজ	পরিবর্তন করা	Changed-চেইনজড	Changed-চেইনজড
Charge-চার্জ	অভিযুক্ত করা	Charged-চার্জড	Charged-চার্জড
Chat-চ্যাট	খোশ গল্প করা	Chatted- চ্যাটেড	Chatted-চ্যাটেড
Choose-চুজ	পছন্দ করা	Chose- চোজ	Chosen- চোজেন
Clap-ক্ল্যাপ	করতালি দেওয়া	Clapped-ক্ল্যাপড	Clapped-ক্ল্যাপড
Class-ক্লাস	শ্রেণি বিভাগ করা	Classed-ক্লাসড	Classed-ক্লাসড
Classify-ক্লাসিফাই	শ্রেণি ভুক্ত করা	Classified-ক্লাসিফাইড	Classified-ক্লাসিফাইড
Clean-ক্লিন	পরিষ্কার করা	Cleaned-ক্লিনড	Cleaned-ক্লিনড
Close-ক্লোউস	বন্ধ করা	Closed-ক্লোউসড	Closed-ক্লোউসড
Coach-কৌচ	প্রশিক্ষণ দেওয়া	Coached-কৌচড	Coached-কৌচড
Collect-কালেক্ট	সংগ্রহ করা	Collected-কালেক্টেড	Collected-কালেক্টেড
Color-কালার	রং করা	Colored-কালারড	Colored-কালারড

5 SHAFIN'S

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Comb-কৌম	চিরুনি দিয়ে আচড়ানো	Combed-কৌমড্	Combed-কৌমড্
Come-কাম	আসা	Came-কেইম	Come-কাম
Comfort-কমফোর্ট	আরাম দেওয়া	Comforted-কমফোর্টেড	Comforted-কমফোর্টেড
Command-কামা:ন্ড	হুকুম বা আদেশ করা	Commanded-কামা:নডেড	Commanded-কামা:নডেড
Compare-কামপেআর	তুলনা করা	Compared-কামপেআরড	Compared-কামপেআরড
Complain-কমপেইন	অভিযোগ করা	Complained-কমপেইনড	Complained-কমপেইনড
Compose-কামপৌজ	রচনা করা	Composed-কামপৌজড	Composed-কামপৌজড
Concentrate-কনসেনট্রেইট	পূর্ন মনোযোগ দেওয়া	Concentrated-কনসেনট্রেইটেড	Concentrated-কনসেনট্রেইটেড
Confess-কানফেস	স্বীকার করা	Confessed-কানফেসড	Confessed-কানফেসড
Confirm-কনফার্ম	নিশ্চিত হওয়া	Confirmed-কনফার্মড	Confirmed-কনফার্মড
Congratulate-কানগ্রাচিউলেইট	অভিনন্দিত করা	Congratulated-কানগ্রাচিউলেইটেড	Congratulated-কানগ্রাচিউলেইটেড
Connect-কানেক্ট	সংযোগ দেওয়া/করা	Connected-কানেক্টেড	Connected-কানেক্টেড
Console-কনসৌল	সান্ত্বনা দেওয়া	Consoled-কনসৌলড	Consoled-কনসৌলড
Conspire-কানস্পাইআর	ষড়যন্ত্র করা	Conspired-কানস্পাইআরড	Conspired-কানস্পাইআরড
Construct-কানস্ট্রাকট	নির্মাণ করা	Constructed-কানস্ট্রাকটেড	Constructed-কানস্ট্রাকটেড
Consult-কানসালট	পরামর্শ করা	Consulted-কানসালটেড	Consulted-কানসালটেড
Contact-কন্টাক্ট	টেলিফোনে যোগাযোগ করা	Contacted-কনট্যাকটেড	Contacted-কনট্যাকটেড
Contain-কানটেইন	ধারন করা	Contained-কানটেইনড	Contained-কানটেইনড
Continue-কনটিনিউ	চলতে থাকা	Continued-কনটিনিউড	Continued-কনটিনিউড
Contract-কন্ট্র্যাকট	চুক্তি করা	Contracted-কনট্র্যাকটেড	Contracted-কনট্র্যাকটেড
Contribute-কানট্রিবিউট	দান করা	Contributed-কানট্রিবিউটেড	Contributed-কানট্রিবিউটেড
Control-কানট্রৌল	নিয়ন্ত্রণ করা	Controlled-কানট্রৌলড	Controlled-কানট্রৌলড
Cook-কুক	রান্না করা	Cooked-কুকড	Cooked-কুকড
Cool-কুল	ঠান্ডা করা	Cooled-কুলড	Cooled-কুলড
Copy-কপি	প্রতিলিপি করা	Copied-কপিড	Copied-কপিড
Correct-কারেক্ট	ঠিক করা	Corrected-কারেক্টেড	Corrected-কারেক্টেড
Corrupt-কারাপট	দূষিত করা	Corrupted-কারাপটেড	Corrupted-কারাপটেড
Cost-কস্ট	দাম করা	Costed-কস্টেড	Costed-কস্টেড
Count-কাউন্ট	গণনা করা/হিসাব করা	Counted-কাউন্টেড	Counted-কাউন্টেড
Couple- কাপল	একত্রে জুড়ে দেওয়া	Coupled-কাপলড	Coupled-কাপলড
Cover-কাভার	ঢেকে দেওয়া	Covered-কাভারড	Covered-কাভারড
Cow-কাউ	ভয় প্রদর্শন করা	Cowed-কাউড	Cowed-কাউড
Criticize- ক্রিটিসাইজ	সমালোচনা করা	Criticized-ক্রিটিসাইজড	Criticized-ক্রিটিসাইজড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Crook-ক্রুক	বেঁকে যাওয়া	Crooked-ক্রুকড	Crooked-ক্রুকড
Curl-কার্ল	কোকড়ানো	Curled-কার্লড	Curled-কার্লড
Curse-কার্স	অভিশাপ দেওয়া	Cursed-কার্সড	Cursed-কার্সড
Curtain-কার্টেইন	পর্দা দিয়ে ঢাকা	Curtained-কার্টেইনড	Curtained-কার্টেইনড
Cut-কাট	কাটা	Cut-কাট	Cut-কাট
Cajole-কাজৌল	মিষ্টি কথায় ভুলানো	Cajoled-কাজৌলড	Cajoled-কাজৌলড
Calculate-ক্যালকিউলেইট	গণনা করা	Calculated-ক্যালকিউলেইটেড	Calculated-ক্যালকিউলেইটেড
Cancel-ক্যানসল	বাতিল করা	Cancelled-ক্যানসলড	Cancelled-ক্যানসলড
Cant-ক্যান্ট	কাত করা	Canted-ক্যান্টেড	Canted -ক্যান্টেড
Canvass-ক্যানভাস	ভোট দেওয়া	Canvassed-ক্যানভাসড	Canvassed-ক্যানভাসড
Caper-কেইপার	তিড়িং বিড়িং করা	Capered-কেইপারড	Capered-কেইপারড
Captivate-ক্যাপটিভেইট	মুগ্ধ করা	Captivated-ক্যাপটিভেইটেড	Captivated-ক্যাপটিভেইটেড
Caress-কারেস	আদর বা স্নেহস্পর্শ করা	Caressed-কারেসড	Caressed-কারেসড
Cast-ক্যাসট	নিক্ষেপ করা	Casted-ক্যাসটেড	Casted-ক্যাসটেড
Caution-কোশন	সতর্ক করা	Cautioned-কোশনড	Cautioned-কোশনড
Censure-সেনশার	সমালোচনা করা	Censured-সেনশারড	Censured-সেনশারড
Chaff-চাফ	ইয়ারকি করা	Chaffed-চাঃফড	Chaffed-চাঃফড
Chair-চেয়ার	সভাপতিত্ব করা	Chaired-চেয়ারড	Cahired-চেয়ারড
Charm-চার্ম	মুগ্ধ বা আকৃষ্ট করা	Charmed-চার্মড	Charmed-চার্মড
Chatter-চ্যাটা (র)	কিচির মিচির করা	Chattered-চ্যাটা (র) ড	Chattered-চ্যাটা (র) ড
Cheat-চীট	প্রতারণা করা	Cheated-চীটেড	Cheated-চীটেড
Check-চেক	পরীক্ষা করা	Checked-চেকড	Checked-চেকড
Cherish-চেরিশ	হৃদয়ে পোষণ করা	Cherished-চেরিশড	Cherished-চেরিশড
Chide-চাইড	বকুনি করা	Chided-চাইডেড	Chided-চাইডেড
Circulate-সার্কিউলেইট	প্রচার করা	Circulated-সার্কিউলেইটেড	Circulated-সার্কিউলেইটেড
Civilize-সিভালাইজ	সভ্য করা	Civilized-সিভালাইজড	Civilized-সিভালাইজড
Cleave-ক্লীভ	কেটে যাওয়া	Clove-ক্লোভ	Cloven-ক্লোভেন
Clench-ক্লেনচ	চেপে ধরা	Clenched-ক্লেনচড	Clenched-ক্লেনচড
Climb-ক্লাইম	আরোহণ করা	Climbed-ক্লাইমড	Climbed-ক্লাইমড
Cling-ক্লিং	এঁটে বা লেগে থাকা	Clung-ক্লাং	Clung-ক্লাং
Clothe-ক্লোথ	পোশাক পরানো	Clothed-ক্লোথড	Clothed-ক্লোথড
Club-ক্লাব	সংঘবদ্ধ হওয়া	Clubbed-ক্লাবড	Clubbed-ক্লাবড
Collapse-কাল্যাপস্	ভেঙ্গে পড়া	Collapsed-কাল্যাপস্‌ড	Collapsed-কাল্যাপস্‌ড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Combine-কামবাইন	সংযুক্ত করা	Combined-কামবাইনড	Combined-কামবাইনড
Commence-কামেন্স	আরম্ভ করা	Commenced-কামেন্সড	Commenced-কামেন্সড
Comment-কামেনট	মন্তব্য করা	Commented-কামেনটেড	Commented- কামেনটেড
Communicate-কামিউনিকেইট	যোগাযোগ করা	Communicated-কামিউনিকেইটেড	Communicated- কামিউনিকেইটেড
Compel-কামপেল	বাধ্য করা	Compelled-কামপেলড	Compelled- কামপেলড
Complicate-কমপিকেইট	জটিল করা	Complicated-কমপিকেইটেড	Complicated- কমপিকেইটেড
Compliment-কমপিমানট	অভিনন্দন জানানো	Complimented-কমপিমানটেড	Complimented- কমপিমানটটেড
Comply-কামপাই	মত দেওয়া	Complied-কামপাইড	Complied- কামপাইড
Comfort-কামফাট	আরাম করা	Comforted-কামফাটেড	Coomforted- কামফাটেড
Comprehend-কমপ্রিহেন্ড	উপলব্ধি করা	Comprehended-কমপ্রিহেন্ডেড	Comprehended- কমপ্রিহেন্ডেড
Compromise-কমপ্রামাইজ	মীমাংসা করা	Compromised-কমপ্রামাইজড	Comromised-কমপ্রামাইজড
Concede-কানসীড	মেনে নেওয়া	Conceded-কানসীডেড	Conceded- কানসীডেড
Conclude-কানক্লুড	সমাপ্ত হওয়া	Concluded-কানক্লুডেড	Concluded- কানক্লুডেড
Condole-কানডৌল	শোক প্রকাশ করা	Condoled-কানডৌলড	Condoled- কানডৌলড
Conduct-কনডাক্ট	পরিচালনা করা	Conducted-কনডাক্টেড	Conducted- কনডাক্টেড
Confide-কানফাইড	বিশ্বাস করে গোপন করা	Confided-কানফাইডেড	Confided- কানফাইডেড
Confront-কান্‌ফ্রানট	মুখোমুখি হওয়া	Confronted-কান্‌ফ্রানটেড	Confronted- কান্‌ফ্রানটেড
Connive-কনাইভ	চোখ বুজে থাকা	Connived-কনাইভড	Connived- কনাইভড
Conquer-কঙকার	জয় করা	Conquered-কঙকারড	Conquered- কঙকারড
Consent-কানসেন্ট	রাজি হওয়া	Consented-কানসেন্টেড	Consented- কানসেন্টেড
Consider-কানসিডার	বিবেচনা করা	Considered-কানসিডারড	Cobsidered- কানসিডারড
Consort-কন্‌সোট	সঙ্গী হওয়া	Consorted-কন্‌সোটেড	Consorted- কন্‌সোটেড
Constrain-কানস্ট্রেইন	চাপ দেওয়া	Constrained-কানস্ট্রেইনড	Constrained- কানস্ট্রেইনড
Contemplate-কনটেমপেইট	গভীরভাবে চিন্দ্র্ করা	Contemplated-কনটেমপেইটেড	Contempaited- কনটেমপেইটেড
Contest-কানটেস্ট	তর্ক করা	Contested-কানটেস্টেড	Contested- কানটেস্টেড
Converse-কানভাস	আলোচনা করা	Conversed-কানভাসড	Conversed- কানভাসড
Cooperate-কৌঅপারেইট	সহযোগিতা করা	Cooperated-কৌঅপারেইটেড	Cooperated-কৌঅপারেইটেড
Cosset-কসিট	আদর/প্রশয় দেওয়া	Cosseted-কসিটেড	Cosseted- কসিটেড
Counsel-কাউনসল	উপদেশ দান করা	Counseled-কাউনসলড	Counseled- কাউনসলড
Course-কোৰ্স	ধাওয়া করা	Couresed-কোৰ্সড	Couresed-কোৰ্সড
Covet-কাভিট	লোভ বা লালসা করা	Coveted-কাভিটেড	Coveted-কাভিটেড
Cox-কক্স	হাল ধরা	Coxed-কক্সড	Coxed-কক্সড
Creak-ক্রীক	ক্যাচ ক্যাচ শব্দ করা	Creaked-ক্রীকড	Creaked-ক্রীকড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Crease-ক্রীস	কুঁচকে যাওয়া	Creased-ক্রীসড	Creased-ক্রীসড
Create-ক্রীএইট	সৃষ্টি করা	Created-ক্রীএইটেড	Created-ক্রীএইটেড
Creep-ক্রীপ	বুকে হাঁটিয়া চলা	Crept-ক্রেপট	Crept-ক্রেপট
Crick-ক্রীক	ব্যাথা হওয়া	Cricked-ক্রীকড	Cricked-ক্রীকড
Croon-ক্রুন	গুন গুন করে গান করা	Crooned-ক্রুনড	Crooned-ক্রুনড
Cross-ক্রস	পার হওয়া	Crossed-ক্রসড	Crossed-ক্রসড
Cross-examine-ক্রস-এক্সামিন	জেরা করা	Cross-examined-ক্রস-এক্সামিনড	Cross-examined-ক্রস-এক্সামিনড
Crowd-ক্রাউড	ভীড় করা	Crowded-ক্রাউডেড	Crowded-ক্রাউডেড
Cry-ক্রাই	কান্না করা	Cried-ক্রাইড	Cried-ক্রাইড
Cultivate-কালটিভেইট	চাষ করা	Cultivated-কালটিভেইটেড	Cultivated-কালটিভেইটেড
Cycle-সাইকেল	সাইকেল চালানো	Cycled-সাইকেলড	Cycled-সাইকেলড
Dally-ড্যালি	সময় নষ্ট করা	Dallied-ড্যালিড	Dallied-ড্যালিড
Damage-ড্যামিজ	ক্ষতি করা	Damaged-ড্যামিজড	Damaged-ড্যামিজড
Dance-ড্যান্স	নাচ বা নৃত্য করা	Danced-ড্যান্সড	Danced-ড্যান্সড
Dare-ডেআর	সাহস করা	Dared-ডেআরড	Dared-ডেআরড
Darken-ডা:কান	অন্ধকার করা	Darkened-ডা:কানড	Darkened-ডা:কানড
Date-ডেইট	তারিখ	Dated-ডেইটেড	Dated-ডেইটেড
Debate-ডিবেইট	বিতর্ক করা	Debated-ডিবেইটেড	Debated-ডিবেইটেড
Decide-ডিসাইড	সিদ্ধান্ত নেওয়া	Decided-ডিসাইডেড	Decided-ডিসাইডেড
Declare-ডিকলেআর	ঘোষণা করা	Declared-ডিকলেআরড	Declared-ডিকলেআরড
Decorate-ডেকোরেইট	সজ্জিত করা	Decorated-ডেকোরেইট	Decorated-ডেকোরেইট
Decrease-ডিক্রীস	কমানো বা হ্রাস করা	Decreased-ডিক্রীসড	Decreased-ডিক্রীসড
Dedicate-ডেডিকেইট	উৎসর্গ করা	Dedicated-ডেডিকেইটেড	Dedicated-ডেডিকেইটেড
Defeat-ডিফীট	পরাজিত করা	Defeated-ডিফীটেড	Defeated-ডিফীটেব
Delay-ডিলেই	দেরি করা	Delayed-ডিলেইড	Delayed-ডিলেইড
Delete-ডিলীট	মুছে ফেলা	Deleted-ডিলীটেড	Deleted-ডিলিটেড
Depart-ডিপাট	চলে যাওয়া	Departed-ডিপাটেড	Departed-ডিপাটেড
Demand-ডিমান্ড	দাবি করা	Demanded-ডিমানডেড	Demanded-ডিমানডেড
Depend-ডিপেন্ড	নির্ভর করা	Depended-ডিপেন্ডেড	Depended-ডিপেন্ডেড
Deposit-ডিপজিট	জমা রাখা	Deposited-ডিপজিটেড	Deposited-ডিপজিটেড
Deprive-ডিপ্রাইভ	বঞ্চিত করা	Deprived-ডিপ্রাইভড	Deprived-ডিপ্রাইভড
Descrive-ডিসক্রাইব	বর্ণনা করা	Descrived-ডিসক্রাইবড	Descrived-ডিসক্রাইবড
Design-ডিজাইন	নকশা করা	Designed-ডিজাইনড	Designed-ডিজাইনড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Desire-ডিজায়ার	ইচ্ছা করা	**Desired**-ডিজায়ারড	**Desired**-ডিজায়ারড
Destroy-ডেস্ট্রয়	ধ্বংস করা	**Destroyed**-ডেস্ট্রয়ড	**Destroyed**-ডেস্ট্রয়ড
Determine-ডিটামিন	সংকল্প করা	**Determined**-ডিটামিনড	**Determined**-ডিটামিনড
Develop-ডিভেলাপ	উন্নত করা	**Developed**-ডিভেলাপড	**Developed**-ডিভেলাপড
Dial-ডায়াল	টেলিফোন করা	**Dialed**-ডাইলড	**Dialed**-ডাইলড
Die-ডাই	মারা যাওয়া	**Died**-ডাইড	**Died**-ডাইড
Differentiate-ডিফারেনসিএইট	পার্থক্য করা	**Defferentiated**-ডিফারেনসিএইটেড	**Defferentiated**-ডিফারেনসিএইটেড
Dig-ডিগ	খনন করা	**Dug**-ডাগ	**Dug**-ডাগ
Digest-ডাইজেস্ট	হজম করা	**Digested**-ডাইজেস্টেড	**Digested**-ডাইজেস্টেড
Dip-ডিপ	ডুবানো	**Dipped**-ডিপড	**Dipped**-ডিপড
Direct-ডিরেক্ট	দিক নির্দেশ দেওয়া	**Directed**-ডিরেক্টড	**Directed**-ডিরেক্টড
Disbelieve-ডিসবিলীভ	অবিশ্বাস করা	**Disbelieved**-ডিসবিলীভড	**Disbelieved**-ডিসবিলীভড
Discipline-ডিসিপিন	নিয়মানুবর্তী করা	**Disciplined**-ডিসিপিনড	**Disciplined**-ডিসিপিনড
Disclose-ডিসক্লৌজ	প্রকাশ করা	**Disclosed**-ডিসক্লৌজড	**Disclosed**-ডিসক্লৌজড
Disconnect-ডিসকানেক্ট	সংযোগ কেটে দেওয়া	**Disconnected**-ডিসকানেক্টেড	**Disconnected**-ডিসকানেক্টেড
Discover-ডিসকাভার	আবিষ্কার করা	**Discovered**-ডিসকাভারড	**Discovered**-ডিসকাভারড
Discuss-ডিসকাস	আলোচনা করা	**Discussed**-ডিসকাসড	**Discussed**-ডিসকাসড
Dislike-ডিসলাইক	অপছন্দ করা	**Disliked**-ডিসলাইকড	**Disliked**-ডিসলাইকড
Dismiss-ডিসমিস	বরখাস্ত করা	**Dismissed**-ডিসমিসড	**Dismissed**-ডিসমিসড
Display-ডিসপেই	প্রদর্শন করা	**Displayed**-ডিসপেইড	**Displayed**-ডিসপেইড
Disturb-ডিসটাব	বিরক্ত করা	**Disturbed**-ডিসটাবড	**Disturbed**-ডিসটাবড
Dive-ডাইভ	ডুব দেওয়া	**Dived**-ডাইভড	**Dived**-ডাইভড
Do-ডু	কোন কিছু করা	**Did**-ডিড	**Done**-ডান
Doctor-ডকটার	চিকিৎসা করা	**Doctored**-ডকটারড	**Doctored**-ডকটারড
Donate-ডৌনেইট	চাঁদা দেওয়া	**Donated**-ডৌনেইটেড	**Donated**-ডৌনেইটেড
Doubt-ডাইট	সন্দেহ করা	**Doubted**-ডাইটেড	**Doubted**-ডাইটেড
Drill-ড্রিল	ছিদ্র করা	**Drilled**-ড্রিলড	**Drilled**-ড্রিলড
Drink-ড্রিনক	পান করা	**Drank**-ড্রানক	**Drunk**-ড্রানক
Drive-ড্রাইভ	চালানো	**Drove**-ড্রোভ	**Driven**-ড্রাইভেন
Drizzle-ড্রিজল	গুড়ি গুড়ি বৃষ্টি পড়া	**Drizzled**-ড্রিজলড	**Drizzled**-ড্রিজলড
Dry-ড্রাই	শুষ্ক	**Dried**-ড্রাইড	**Dried**-ড্রাইড
Dwell-ডুয়েল	বাস করা	**Dwelled**-ডুয়েলড	**Dwelled**-ডুয়েলড
Daze-ডেইজ	মাথা ঘুরিয়ে দেওয়া	**Dazed**-ডেইজড	**Dazed**-ডেইজড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Dazzle-ড্যাজল	চোখ ধাঁধানো	Dazzled-ড্যাজলড	Dazzled-ড্যাজলড
Deal-ডীল	ব্যবসা করা	Dealt-ডীল্ট	Dealt-ডীল্ট
Deem-ডীম	বিবেচনা করা	Deemed-ডীমড	Deemed-ডীমড
Deepen-ডীপেন	গভীরতর	Deepened-ডীপেন্ড	Deepened-ডীপেন্ড
Defame-ডিফেইম	দুর্নাম করা	Defamed-ডিফেইমড	Defamed-ডিফেইমড
Defend-ডিফেন্ড	আত্মরক্ষা করা	Defended-ডিফেন্ডেড	Defended-ডিফেন্ডেড
Defer-ডিফার	স্থগিত বা নতি স্বীকার করা	Deferred-ডিফারড	Deferred-ডিফারড
Defraud-ডিফরোড	ঠকিয়ে নেওয়া	Defrauded-ডিফরোডেড	Defrauded-ডিফরোডেড
Delight-ডিলাইট	আনন্দ দেওয়া	Delighted-ডিলাইটেড	Delighted-ডিলাইটেড
Deny-ডিনাই	অস্বীকার করা	Denied-ডিনাইড	Denied-ডিনাইড
Despair-ডিসপেয়ার	হতাশ করা	Despaired-ডিসপেয়ারড	Despaired-ডিসপেয়ারড
Detain-ডিটেইন	আটকে রাখা	Detained-ডিটেইনড	Detained-ডিটেইনড
Devalue-ডিভ্যালিউ	মূল্য হ্রাস করা	Devalued-ডিভ্যালিউড	Devauled-ডিভ্যালিউড
Differ-ডিফার	ভিন্ন মত পোষন করা	Differed-ডিফারড	Differed-ডিফারড
Dignify-ডিগনিফাই	মর্যাদা দেওয়া	Dignified-ডিগনিফাইড	Dignified-ডিগনিফাইড
Disappear-ডিসাপিআর	অদৃশ্য হওয়া	Disappeared-ডিসাপিআরড	Disappeared-ডিসাপিআরড
Disappoint-ডিসপয়নট	হতাশা / আশাভঙ্গ	Disappointed-ডিসপয়নটেড	Disappointed-ডিসপয়নটেড
Discontinue-ডিসকান্টিনিউ	থেমে যাওয়া	Discontinued-ডিসকান্টিনিউড	Discontinued-ডিসকান্টিনিউড
Disguise-ডিসগাইজ	ছদ্মবেশ ধারণ করা	Disguised-ডিসগাইজড	Disguised-ডিসগাইজড
Dishearten-ডিসহা:টন	হতাশ করা	Disheartened-ডিসহা:টেনড	Disheartened-ডিসহা:টেনড
Dishonor-ডিসঅনার	অসম্মান করা	Dishonored-ডিসঅনা (র) ড	Dishonored-ডিসঅনা (র) ড
Dispirit-ডিসপিরিট	মনোবল ভেঙ্গে দেওয়া	Dispirited-ডিসপিরিটেড	Dispirited-ডিসপিরিটেড
Displease-ডিসপিজ	অসন্তুষ্ট করা	Displeased-ডিসপিজড	Displeased-ডিসপিজড
Disprove-ডিসপ্রুভ	ভুল প্রমাণ করা	Disproved-ডিসপ্রুভড	Disproved-ডিসপ্রুভড
Dispute-ডিসপিউট	তর্ক করা	Disputed-ডিসপিউটেড	Disputed-ডিসপিউটেড
Disqualify-ডিসকুঅলিফাই	অযোগ্য করা	Disqualified-ডিসকুঅলিফাইড	Disqualified-ডিসকুঅলিফাইড
Disrobe-ডিসরৌব	পোশাক খুলে ফেলা	Disrobed-ডিসরৌবড	Disrobed-ডিসরৌবড
Dissolve-ডিসোলভ	গলে যাওয়া	Dissolved-ডিসোলভড	Dissolved-ডিসোলভড
Distribute-ডিসট্রিবিউট	বিতরণ করা	Distributed-ডিসট্রিবিউটেড	Distributed-ডিসট্রিবিউটেড
Diversify-ডাইভাসিফাই	বিভিন্ন রকম করা	Diversified-ডাইভাসিফাইড	Diversified-ডাইভাসিফাইড
Divorce-ডিভোর্স	বিবাহ বিচ্ছেদ ঘটানো	Divorced-ডিভোর্সড	Divorced-ডিভোর্সড
Doze-ডজ	ঘুমে ঢুলু ঢুলু করা	Dozed-ডজড	Dozed-ডজ
Draw-ড্র	আঁকা বা টানা	Drew-ড্রিউ	Drawn-ড্রন

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Dream-ড্রিম	স্বপ্ন দেখা	Dreamed-ড্রিমড	Dreamed-ড্রিমড
Drench-ড্রেনচ	ভিজানো বা সিক্ত করা	Drenched-ড্রেনচড	Drenched-ড্রেনচড
Drone-ড্রোন	গুন গুন করা	Droned-ড্রোনড	Droned-ড্রোনড
Drown-ড্রাউন	ডুবে মারা যাওয়া	Drowned-ড্রাউনড	Drowned-ড্রাউনড
Drowse-ড্রাউজ	ঝিমানো	Drowsed-ড্রাউজড	Drowsed-ড্রাউজড
Drug-ড্রাগ	মাদকদ্রব্য খাওয়ানো	Drug-ড্রাগ	Drug-ড্রাগ
Dull-ডাল	ভোঁতা করা	Dulled-ডালড	Dulled-ডালড
Duplicate-ডিউপিকেইট	হুবহু নকল করা	Duplicated-ডিউপিকেইটেড	Duplicated-ডিউপিকেইটেড
Dye-ডাই	রং করা	Dyed-ডাইড	Dyed-ডাইড
Earn-আর্ন	উপার্জন করা	Earned-আর্ন্ড	Earned-আর্ন্ড
Eat-ইট	খাওয়া	Ate-অ্যাট	Eaten-ইটেন
Educate-এজুকেইট	শিক্ষা দান করা	Educated-এজুকেইটেড	Educated-এজুকেইটেড
Employ-ইমপই	নিয়োগ করা	Employed-ইমপইড	Employed-ইমপইড
Empty-এম্পটি	খালি করা	Emptied-এম্পটিড	Emptied-এম্পটিড
Encourage-ইনকারিজ	উৎসাহিত করা	Encouraged-ইনকারিজড	Encouraged-ইনকারিজড
End-এন্ড	সমাপ্ত করা	Ended-এন্ডেড	Ended-এন্ডেড
Enjoy-ইনজই	উপভোগ করা	Enjoyed-ইনজইড	Enjoyed-ইনজইড
Enlarge-ইনলার্জ	বড় করা	Enlarged-ইনলার্জড	Enlarged-ইনলার্জড
Entertain-ইন্টারটেইন	আপ্যায়ন করা	Entertained-ইন্টারটেইনড	Entertained-ইন্টারটেইনড
Envy-এনভি	হিংসা করা	Envied-এনভিড	Envied-এনভিড
Erase-ইরেইস	মুছে ফেলা	Erased-ইরেইসড	Erased-ইরেইসড
Examine-এক্সামিন	পরীক্ষা করা	Examined-এক্সামিনড	Examined-এক্সামিনড
Example-এক্সাম্পল	উদাহরণ দেওয়া	Exampled-এক্সাম্পলড	Exampled-এক্সাম্পলড
Exchange-এক্সচেইন্জ	বিনিময় করা	Exchanged-এক্সচেইনজড	Exchanged-এক্সচেইনজড
Exercise-এক্সারসাইজ	অনুশীলন করা	Exercised-এক্সারসাইজড	Exercised-এক্সারসাইজড
Explain-এক্সপেইন	ব্যাখ্যা করা	Explained-এক্সপেইনড	Explained-এক্সপেইনড
Eye-আই	লক্ষ করা	Eyed-আইড	Eyed-আইড
Elect-ইলেক্ট	নির্বাচিত করা	Elected-ইলেক্টেড	Elected-ইলেক্টেড
Elongate-ঈলোঙ্গগেইট	দীর্ঘ/সম্প্রসারিত করা	Eongated-ঈলোঙ্গগেইটেড	Elongated-ঈলোঙ্গগেইটেড
Elope-ইলৌপ	প্রেমিকের সাথে পরামর্শ করা	Eloped-ইলৌপড	Eloped-অলৌপড
Embarrass-ইমব্যারাস	লজ্জায় ফেলা	Embrrassed-ইমব্যারাসড	Embarrassed-ইমব্যারাসড
Embolden-ইমবোল্ডেন	সাহসী করা	Emboldened-ইমবোল্ডেনড	Emboldened-ইমবোল্ডেনড
Embrace-ইমব্রেইশ	আলিঙ্গন করা	Embraced-ইমব্রেশড	Embraced-ইমব্রেশড

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Emend-ইমেন্ড	ভুল সংশোধন করা	Emended-ইমেন্ডেড	Emended-ইমেন্ডেড
Emphasize-এমফাসাইজ	জোর দেওয়া	Emphasized-এমফাসাইজড	Emphasized-এমফাসাইজড
Empower-ইম্পাওয়ার	ক্ষমতা প্রদান করা	Empowered-ইম্পাওয়া (র) ড	Empowered-ইম্পাওয়া (র) ড
Enchant-ইনচান্ট	মুগ্ধ করা	Enhanted-ইনচান্টেড	Enhanted-ইনচান্টেড
Enclose-ইনক্লৌজ	আবদ্ধ করা	Enclosed-ইনক্লৌজড	Enclosed-ইনক্লৌজড
Endanger-ইনডেইনজা (র)	বিপদে ফেলা	Endangered-ইনডেইনজা (র) ড	Endangered-ইনডেইনজা (র) ড
Endear-ইনডিয়া (র)	প্রিয় করা	Endeared-ইনডিয়া (র) ড	Endeared-ইনডিয়া (র) ড
Endow-ইনডউ	যৌতুক দেওয়া	Endowed-ইনডউড	Endowed-ইনডউড
Endure-ইনডিয়ুআ (র)	সহ্য করা	Endured-ইনডিয়ুআ (র) ড	Endured-ইনডিয়ুআ (র) ড
Enfold-ইনফৌল্ড	জড়িয়ে ধরা	Enfolded-ইনফৌল্ডেড	Enfolded-ইনফৌল্ডেড
Enforce-ইনফৌর্স	বল প্রয়োগ করা	Enforced-ইনফৌর্সড	Enforced-ইফৌর্সড
Engage-ইনগেইজ	নিযুক্ত করা	Engaged-ইনগেইজড	Engaged-ইনগেজড
Engross-ইনগ্রোস	সবসময় কাজে লেগে থাকা	Engrossed-ইনগ্রোসড	Engrossed-ইনগ্রোসড
Enhance-ইনহ্যান্স	বাড়ানো বা বৃদ্ধি করা	Enhanced-ইনহ্যান্সড	Enhanced-ইনহ্যান্সড
Enlist-এনলিস্ট	তালিকাভুক্ত করা/ যোগদান করা	Enlisted-এনলিস্টেড	Enlisted-এনলিস্টেড
Enquire-ইনকোয়াইআর	অনুসন্ধান করা	Enquired-ইনকোয়াইআরিড	Enquired-ইনকোয়াইআরিড
Enrage-ইনরেইজ	রাগানো	Enraged-ইনরেউজড	Enraiged-ইনরেইজড
Enrich-ইনরিচ	সমৃদ্ধ বা ধনী করা	Enriched-ইনরিচড	Enriched-ইনরিচড
Enroll-ইনরৌল	তালিকাভুক্ত করে নেওয়া	Enrolled-ইনরোলড	Enrolled-ইনরোলড
Ensure-ইনশুআর	নিশ্চিত করা	Ensured-ইনশুআরড	Ensured-ইনশুআরড
Entail-ইনটেইল	চাপিয়ে দেওয়া	Entailed-ইনটেইলড	Entailed-ইনটেইলড
Entangle-ইনটেঙ্গেইল	জড়িয়ে পড়া	Entangled-ইনটেঙ্গেইলড	Entangled-ইনটেঙ্গেইলড
Enter-ইন্টার	প্রবেশ করা	Entered-ইন্টারড	Entered-ইন্টারড
Entitle-ইনটাইটেল	শিরোনাম দেওয়া	Entitled-ইনটাইটেলড	Entitled-ইনটাইটেলড
Entrap-ইনট্রাপ	ফাঁদে ফেলা	Entrapped-ইনট্রাপড	Entrapped-ইনট্রাপড
Entrust-ইনট্রাস্ট	বিশ্বাস স্থাপন করা	Entrusted-ইনট্রাস্টেড	Entrusted-ইনট্রাস্টেড
Enumerate-ইনিউম্যারেইট	গণনা করা	Enumerated-ইনিউম্যারেটড	Enumerated-ইনিউম্যারেটেড
Equate-ইকুইট	সমান বিবেচনা করা	Equated-ইকুইটেড	Equated-ইকুইটেড
Err-ইরর	ভুল করা	Erred-ইররড	Erred-ইররড
Escape-ইসকেপ	পলায়ন করা	Escaped-ইসকেপড	Escaped-ইসকেইপড
Establish-ইস্টাবিশ	প্রতিষ্ঠা করা	Established-ইস্টাবিশড	Established-ইস্টাবিশড
Evidence-ইভিডেন্স	প্রমাণ করা	Evidenced-ইভিডেন্সড	Evidenced-ইভিডেন্সড
Except-ইকসেপট	বাতিল করা	Excepted-ইকসেপটেড	Excepted-ইকসেপটেড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Excite-এক্সাইট	উত্তেজিত করা	Excited-এক্সাইটেড	Exicted-এক্সাইটেড
Exclude-এ্যাক্সক্লুড	বাঁধা দেওয়া	Excluded-এ্যাক্সক্লুডেড	Excluded-এ্যাক্সক্লুডেড
Execute-এক্সিকিউট	সম্পাদন করা	Executed-এক্সিকিউটেড	Executed-এক্সিকিউটেড
Exert-ইগজার্ট	প্রয়োগ করা	Exerted-ইগজার্টেড	Exerted-ইগজার্টেড
Exhibit-এক্সিবিট	প্রদর্শন করা	Exhibited-এক্সিবিটেড	Exhibited-এক্সিবিটেড
Expect-ইক্সপেক্ট	প্রত্যাশা করা	Expected-ইক্সপেক্টেড	Expected-ইক্সপেক্টেড
Expel-ইক্সপেল	বহিষ্কার করা	Expelled-ইক্সপেলড	Expelled-ইক্সপেলড
Expend-ইক্সপেন্ড	ব্যয় করা	Expended-ইক্সপেন্ডেড	Expended-ইক্সপেন্ডেড
Experience-ইক্সপিরিয়ানস	অভিজ্ঞতা লাভ করা	Experienced-ইক্সপিরিয়ানসড	Experienced-ইক্সপিরিয়ানসড
Experiment-ইক্সপেরিম্যান্ট	পরীক্ষা করা	Experimented-ইক্সপেরিম্যান্টেড	Experimented-ইক্সপেরিম্যান্টেড
Expire-ইক্সপাইয়ার	মরে যাওয়া	Expired-ইক্সপাইয়ারড	Expired-ইক্সপাইয়ারড
Exploit-এক্সপ্লইট	শোষণ করা	Exploited-এক্সপ্লইটেড	Exploited-এক্সপ্লইটেড
Export-একসপোর্ট	রপ্তানী করা	Exported-এক্সপোর্টেড	Exported-এক্সপোর্টেড
Expose-ইকসপৌজ	উদঘাটন করা	Exposed-ইকসপৌজড	Exposed-ইকসপৌজড
Express-ইকসপ্রেস	প্রকাশ করা	Exressed-ইকসপ্রেসড	Expressed-ইকসপ্রেসড
Extend-ইকসটেনড	প্রসারিত করা	Extended-ইকসটেনডেড	Extended-ইকসটেনডেড
Extinguish-ইকসটিঙগুইশ	আগুন নিভানো	Extinguished-ইকসটিঙগুইশড	Extinguished-ইকসটিঙগুইশড
Extol-ইকসটৌল	উচ্চ প্রশংসা করা	Extolled-ইকসটৌলড	Extolled-ইকসটৌলড
Extract-ইকস্ট্র্যাকট	টেনে বের করা	Extracted-ইকস্ট্র্যাকটেড	Extracted-ইকস্ট্র্যাকটেড
Exrticate-একসট্রিকেইট	মুক্ত করা	Extricated-একসট্রিকেইটেড	Extricated-একসট্রিকেইটেড
Fail-ফেইল	ব্যর্থ হওয়	Failed-ফেইলড	Failed-ফেইলড
Fall-ফল	পতিত হওয়া	Fell-ফেল	Fallen-ফলেন
Fan-ফ্যান	বাতাস করা	Fanned-ফ্যানড	Fanned-ফ্যানড
Fear-ফিয়ার	ভয় করা	Feared-ফিয়ারড	Feared-ফিয়ারড
Feed-ফীড	খাওয়ানো	Fed-ফেড	Fed-ফেড
Feel-ফীল	অনুভব করা	Felt-ফেল্ট	Felt-ফেল্ট
Feign-ফেইন	ভান করা	Feigned-ফেইনড	Feigned-ফেইনড
Fight-ফাইট	যুদ্ধ করা	Fought-ফট	Fought-ফট
Fill-ফিল	পূর্ণ করা	Filled-ফিলড	Filled-ফিলড
Fine-ফাইন	জরিমানা করা	Fined-ফাইনড	Fined-ফাইনড
Fish-ফিস	মাছ ধরা	Fished-ফিসড	Fished-ফিসড
Fit-ফিট	মানানসই হওয়া	Fitted-ফিটেড	Fitted-ফিটেড
Fix-ফিক্স	স্থির করা	Fixed-ফিক্সড	Fixed-ফিক্সড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Flee-ফ্লী	পলায়ন করা	Fled-ফ্লেড	Fled-ফ্লেড
Flop-ফ্লোপ	ধপাস করিয়া পড়া	Flopped-ফ্লোপড	Flopped-ফ্লোপড
Fly-ফ্লাই	উড়া	Flew-ফ্লিউ	Flown-ফ্লোন
Fold-ফোল্ড	ভাজ করা	Folded-ফোল্ডিড	Folded-ফোল্ডিড
Follow-ফলৌ	অনুসরণ করা	Followed-ফলৌড	Followed-ফলৌড
Force-ফো:স	বল প্রয়োগ করা	Forced-ফো:সড	Forced-ফো:সড
Forget-ফাগেট	ভুলে যাওয়া	Forgot-ফগৌট	Forgotten-ফগৌটেন
Forgive-ফগিভ	ক্ষমা করা	Forgave-ফাগেইভ	Forgiven-ফাগেইভেন
Form-ফো:ম	গঠন করা	Formed-ফো:মড	Formed-ফো:মড
Freeze-ফ্রীজ	জমিয়ে যাওয়া	Froze-ফ্রোজ	Frozen-ফ্রোজেন
Frighten-ফ্রাইটন	ভয় দেখানো	Frightened-ফ্রাইটনড	Frightened-ফ্রাইটনড
Falsify-ফো:লসিফাই	মিথ্যা বর্ণনা করা	Falsified-ফো:লসিফাইড	Falsified-ফো:লসিফাইড
Familiarize-ফ্যামিলিয়ারাইজ	পরিচিতি করানো	Familiarized-ফ্যামিলিআরাইজড	Familiarized-ফ্যামিলিআরাইজড
Fantasize-ফ্যান্টাসাইজ	অদ্ভুত কল্পনা করা	Fantasized-ফ্যানটাসাইজড	Fantasized-ফ্যান্টাসাইজড
Fancy-ফ্যানসি	কল্পনা করা/মনে ছবি আঁকা	Fancied-ফ্যানসিড	Fancied-ফ্যানসিড
Fascinate-ফ্যাসিনেইট	মুগ্ধ বা যাদু করা	Fascinated-ফ্যাসিনেইটেড	Fascinated-ফ্যাসিনেইটেড
Fast-ফাস্ট	উপবাস বা রোজা রাখা	Fasted-ফাস্টেড	Fasted-ফাস্টেড
Fatten-ফ্যাটেইন	মোট করা	Fattened-ফ্যাটেইনড	Fattened-ফ্যাটেইনড
Favor-ফেইভা (র)	অনুগ্রহ করা	Favored-ফেইভা (র) ড	Favored-ফেইভা (র) ড
Feast-ফীস্ট	ভোজে অংশ গ্রহণ করা	Feasted-ফীস্টেড	Feasted-ফীস্টেড
Fee-ফী	প্রদেয় অর্থ প্রদান করা	Feed-ফীড	Feed-ফীড
Ferment-ফামেন্ট	গর্জিয়ে তোলা/উত্তেজিত করা	Fermented-ফামেন্টেড	Fermented-ফামেন্টেড
Fester-ফেস্টার	পচানো	Festered-ফেস্টারড	Festered-ফেস্টারড
Fetch-ফেজ	গিয়ে আনা	Fetched-ফেজড	Fetched-ফেজড
Fib-ফিব	গুল মারা	Fibbed-ফিবড	Fibbed-ফিবড
File-ফাইল	লিপিবদ্ধ করা	Filed-ফাইলড	Filed-ফাইলড
Finger-ফিঙ্গার	ছুঁয়ে দেখা	Fingered-ফিঙ্গারড	Fingered-ফিঙ্গারড
Finish-ফিনিস	শেষ করা	Finished-ফিনিসড	Finished-ফিনিসড
Flame-ফ্লেইম	ধাউ ধাউ করে জ্বলে উঠা	Falmed-ফ্লেইমড	Falmed-ফ্লেইমড
Flap-ফ্ল্যাপ	ঝাপটা করা	Flapped-ফ্ল্যাপড	Flapped-ফ্ল্যাপড
Flash-ফ্ল্যাশ	হঠাৎ জ্বলে উঠা	Flashed-ফ্ল্যাশড	Flashed-ফ্ল্যাশড
Flatter-ফ্লাটার	তোষামোদ করা	Flattered-ফ্লাটারড	Flattered-ফ্লাটারড
Fling-ফ্লিঙ	ছুঁড়ে মারা	Flung-ফ্লাঙ্গ	Flung-ফ্লাঙ্গ

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Flirt-ফ্ল্যার্ট	প্রেমের ভান করা	Flirted-ফ্ল্যার্টেড	Flirted-ফ্ল্যার্টেড
Float-ফ্লোট	ভাসিতে থাকা	Floated-ফ্লোটেড	Floated-ফ্লোটেড
Flow-ফ্লৌ	প্রবাহিত করা	Flowed-ফ্লৌয়েড	Flowed-ফ্লৌয়েড
Fondle-ফনডল	আদর বা সোহাগ করা	Fondled-ফনডলড	Fondled-ফনডলড
Forbid-ফরবিড	নিষেধ করা	Forbade-ফরবেড	Forbidden-ফরবিডেন
Forecast-ফ:কাস্ট	পূর্বাভাস দেওয়া	Forecasted-ফ:কাস্টেড	Forecasted-ফ:কাস্টেড
Forsake-ফরসেইক	পরিত্যাগ করা	Forsook-ফরসুক	Forseken-ফরসেকেন
Forward-ফোওয়াড	এগিয়ে নেওয়া	Forwarded-ফোওয়াডেড	Forwarded-ফোওয়াডেড
Found-ফাউনড	স্থাপন করা	Founded-ফউনডেড	Founded-ফাউনডেড
Frame-ফ্রেইম	গঠন বা প্রণয়ন করা	Framed-ফ্রেইমড	Framed-ফ্রেইমড
Free-ফ্রি	মুক্ত করা	Freed-ফ্রিড	Freed-ফ্রিড
Frustrate-ফ্রাসট্রেইট	হতাশ হওয়া	Frustrated-ফ্রাসট্রেইটেড	Frustrated-ফ্রাসট্রেইটেড
Furnish-ফার্নিস	সজ্জিত করা	Furnished-ফার্নিসড	Furnished-ফার্নিসড
Get-গেট	পাওয়া	Got-গট	Gotten-গটেন
Give-গিভ	দান করা বা দেওয়া	Gave-গেভ	Given-গিভেন
Go-গো	যাওয়া	Went-ওয়েন্ট	Gone-গন
Gossip-গসিপ	গল্প করা	Gossiped-গসিপড	Gossiped-গসিপড
Gag-গ্যাগ	মুখ বন্ধ করা	Gagged-গ্যাগড	Gagged-গ্যাগড
Gain-গেইন	অর্জন বা লাভ করা	Gained-গেইনড	Gained-গেইনড
Gamble-গ্যামবল	জুয়া খেলা	Gambled-গ্যামবলড	Gambled-গ্যামবলড
Gape-গেইপ	হাই তোলা	Gaped-গেইপড	Gaped-গেইপড
Garden-গা:ডন	বাগান করা	Gardened-গা:ডনড	Gardened-গা:ডনড
Gather-গেদার	সংগ্রহ বা জড় করা	Gathered-গেদারড	Gathered-গেদারড
Generate-জেনারেইট	জন্ম দেওয়া বা উৎপাদন করা	Generated-জোনারেইটেড	Generated-জেনারেইটেড
Giggle-গিগল	ফিক ফিক করে হাসা	Giggled-গিগলড	Giggled-গিগলড
Gird-গাড	ঘিরে রাখা	Girded-গাডেড	Girded-গাডেড
Gladden-গ্যাডন	খুশি বা আনন্দিত করা	Gladdened-গ্যাডেনড	Gladdend-গ্যাডেনড
Glance-গ্যানস	এক পলক দেখা	Glanced-গ্যানসড	Glanced-গ্যানসড
Glitter-গ্লিটা (র)	ঝলমল করা	Glittered-গ্লিটা (র) ড	Glittered-গ্লিটা (র) ড
Glorify-গোরিফাই	মহিমান্বিত করা	Glorified-গোরিফাইড	Glorified-গোরিফাইড
Glue- গ্লু	আঠা বা জোড়া দেওয়া	Glued- গ্লুড	Glued- গ্লুড
Govern-গাভন	শাসন করা/দেখাশুন করা	Governed-গাভনড	Governed-গাভনড
Grant-গ্র্যানট	মঞ্জুর করা	Granted-গ্র্যানটেড	Granted-গ্র্যানটেড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Greet-গ্রীট	অভিবাদন করা	Greeted-গ্রীটেড	Greeted-গ্রীটেড
Grieve-গ্রীভ	দুঃখ দেওয়া	Grieved-গ্রীভড	Grieved-গ্রীভড
Grind-গ্রাইনড	গুড়া করা	Grinded-গ্রাইনডেড	Grinded-গ্রাইনডেড
Grow-গ্রো	জন্মানো	Grew-গ্রিউ	Grown-গ্রোন
Guard-গা:ড	পাহারা দেওয়া	Guarded-গা:ডেড	Guarded-গা:ডেড
Guess-গেস	অনুমান করা	Guessed-গেসড	Guessed-গেসড
Guide-গাইড	পথ দেখানো	Guided-গাইডেড	Guided-গাইডেড
Gull-গাল	ধোঁকা দেওয়া	Gulled-গালড	Gulled-গালড
Happen-হ্যাপেন	ঘটা	Happened-হ্যাপেনড	Happened-হ্যাপেনড
Harm-হা:ম	ক্ষতি করা	Harmed-হা:মড	Harmed-হা:মড
Hate-হেইট	ঘৃণা করা	Hated-হেইটেড	Hated-হেইটেড
Have-হ্যাভ	থাকা	Had-হ্যাড	Had-হ্যাড
Hear-হেয়ার	শোনা	Heard-হেয়ারড	Heard-হেয়ারড
Heat-হীট	গরম করা	Heated-হীটেড	Heated-হীটেড
Heed-হীড	কর্ণপাত করা	Heeded-হীডেড	Heeded-হীডেড
Help-হেলপ	সাহায্য করা	Helped-হেলপড	Helped-হেলপড
Hire-হাইআর	ভাড়া করা	Hired-হাইআরড	Hired-হাইআরড
Hit-হিট	আঘাত করা	Hit-হিট	Hit-হিট
Hold-হোলড	ধরে রাখা	Held-হেলড	Held-হেলড
Honor-অনার	সম্মান করা	Honored-অনারড	Honored-অনারড
Hope-হৌপ	আশা করা	Hoped-হৌপড	Hoped-হৌপড
Hurry-হারি	তাড়াহুড়া করা	Hurried-হারিড	Hurried-হারিড
Habituate-হাবিচুএইট	অভ্যস্ত করানো	Habituated-হাবিচুএইটেড	Habituated-হাবিচুএইটেড
Hack-হ্যাক	কুপিয়ে কাটা	Hacked-হ্যাকড	Hacked-হ্যাকড
Haggle-হ্যাগল	দর কষাকষি করা	Haggled-হ্যাগলড	Haggled-হ্যাগলড
Hallow-হ্যালৌ	পবিত্র করা	Hallowed-হ্যালৌড	Hallowed-হ্যালৌড
Hand-হ্যানড	হাত বাড়িয়ে সাহায্য করা	Handed-হ্যানডেড	Handed-হ্যানডেড
Hang-হ্যাঙ	ঝুলিয়ে রাখা	Hung-হাঙ	Hung-হাঙ
Hang-হ্যাঙ	ফাঁসি দেওয়া	Hanged-হ্যাঙড	Hanged-হ্যাঙড
Hanker-হ্যাঙকার	লালায়িত হওয়া	Hankered-হ্যাঙকা:ড	Hankered-হ্যাঙকা:ড
Harass-হ্যারাস	হয়রানি করা	Harassed-হ্যারাসড	Harassed-হ্যারাসড
Harbour-হাবা (র)	আশ্রয় দেওয়া	Harbourd-হাবা (র) ড	Harbourd-হাবা (র) ড
Harden-হা:ডন	কঠিন করা	Hardened-হা:ডনড	Hardened-হা:ডনড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Harmonize-হা:মানাইজ	সমন্বয় সাধন করা	Harmonized-হা:মানাইজড	Harmonized-হা:মানাইজড
Harvest-হা:ভিসট	ফসল কাটা	Harvested-হা:ভিসটেড	Harvested-হা:ভিসটেড
Hawk-হোক	ফেরী করা	Hawked-হোকড	Hawked-হোকড
Hazard-হ্যাজাড	ঝুঁকি নেওয়া	Hazarded-হ্যাজাডেড	Hazarded-হ্যাজাডেড
Hearten-হ্যাটেন	উৎসাহ দেওয়া	Heartened-হ্যাটেনড	Heartened-হ্যাটেনড
Hiccup-হিকাপ	হেঁচকি উঠা	Hiccuped-হিকাপড	Hiccuped-হিকাপড
Hide-হাইড	লুকানো	Hid-হীড	Hid-হীড
Hijack-হাইজ্যাক	ছিনতাই করা	Hijacked-হাইজ্যাকড	Hijacked-হাইজ্যাকড
Hint-হিনট	ইঙ্গিত বা আভাস দেওয়া	Hinted-হিনটেড	Hinted-হিনটেড
Hiss-হিস	ফোস ফোস করা	Hissed-হিসড	Hissed-হিসড
Hitch-হিচ	হেঁচকা টান মারা	Hitched-হিচড	Hitched-হিচড
Hobnob-হোবনব	মেলামেশা করা	Hobnobed-হোবনবড	Hobnobed-হোবনবড
Hook-হুক	আঁকড়ি দিয়ে ধরা	Hooked-হুকড	Hooked-হুকড
Horrify-হরিফাই	আতঙ্কিত করা	Horrifed-হরিফাইড	Horrified-হরিফাইড
Humbug-হামবাগ	ধোকা দেওয়া	Humbuged-হামবাগড	Humbuged-হামবাগড
Hunt-হানট	শিকার করা	Hunted-হানটেড	Hunted-হানটেড
Hurt-হাট	আঘাত করা	Hurt-হাট	Hurt-হাট
Hush-হাশ	চুপ করা	Hushed-হাশড	Hushed-হাশড
Hustle-হাসল	ঠেলা বা ধাক্কা দেওয়া	Hustled-হাসলড	Hustled-হাসলড
Imagine-ইমাজিন	কল্পনা করা	Imagined-ইমাজিনড	Imagined-ইমাজিনড
Implement-ইমপলিমানট	বাস্তবায়িত করা	Implemented-ইমপলিমানটড	Implemented-ইমপলিমানটড
Improve-ইমপ্রুভ	উন্নতি করা	Improved-ইমপ্রুভড	Improved-ইমপ্রুভড
Increase-ইনক্রিজ	বাড়ানো	Increased-ইনক্রিজড	Increased-ইনক্রিজড
Insist-ইনসিসট	জোর বা জিদ করা	Insisted-ইনসিসটেড	Insisted-ইনিসসটেড
Inspire-ইনসপাইআ (র)	অনুপ্রাণিত করা	Inspired-ইনসপাইআ (র) ড	Inspired-ইনসপাইআ (র) ড
Instruct-ইনস্ট্রাকট	প্রশিক্ষণ দেওয়া	Instructed-ইনস্ট্রাকটেড	Instructed-ইনস্ট্রাকটেড
Insult-ইনসালট	অপমান করা	Insulted-ইনসালটেড	Insulted-ইনাসলটেড
Interview-ইনটাভিউ	সাক্ষাৎকার করা	Interviewed-ইনটাভিউড	Interviewed-ইনটাভিউড
Invest-ইনভেসট	বিনিয়োগ করা	Invested-ইনভেসটেড	Invested-ইনভেসটেড
Invite-ইনভাইট	আমন্ত্রণ করা	Invited-ইনভাইটেড	Invited-ইনভাইটেড
Iron-আয়রন	ইস্ত্রি করা	Ironed-আয়রনড	Ironed-আয়রনড
Itch-ইচ	চুলকানো	Itched-ইচড	Itched-ইচড
Identify-আয়ডেনটিফাই	সনাক্ত বা চিহ্নিত করা	Identified-আয়ডেনটিফাইড	Identified-আয়ডেনটিফাইড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Immerse-ইমাস	ডুবানো বা নিমজ্জিত করা	Immersed-ইমাসড	Immersed-ইমাসড
Implicate-ইমপলিকেইট	জড়িত করা	Implicated-ইমপলিকেইটেড	Implicated-ইমপলিকেইটেড
Import-ইমপো:ট	আমদানী করা	Imported-ইমপো:টেড	Imported-ইমপো:টেড
Impose-ইমপৌজ	আরোপ বা জারি করা	Imposed-ইমপৌজড	Imposed-ইমপৌজড
Impress-ইমপ্রেস	ছাপ দেওয়া	Impressed-ইমপ্রেসড	Impressed-ইমপ্রেসড
Impute-ইমপিউট	দোষারোপ করা	Imputed-ইমপিউটেড	Imputed-ইমপিউটেড
Inaugurate-ইনোগিউরেইট	উদ্ভাবন করা	Inaugurated-ইনোগিউরেইটেড	Inaugurated-ইনোগিউরেইটেড
Incite-ইনসাইট	উসকানি দেওয়া	Incited-ইনসাইটেড	Incited-ইনসাইটেড
Include-ইনক্লুড	অন্তর্ভুক্ত করা	Included-ইনক্লুডেড	Included-ইনক্লুডেড
Incorporate-ইনকো:পারাট	একত্রে করা	Incorporated-ইনকো:পারাটেড	Incorporated-ইনকো:পারাটেড
Indicate-ইনডিকেইট	নির্দেশ করা	Indicated-ইনডিকেইটেড	Indicated-ইনডিকেইটেড
Influence-ইনফ্লুআনস	প্রভাব বিস্তার করা	Influence-ইনফ্লুআনস	Influence-ইনফ্লুআনস
Inform-ইনফোম	জানান	Informed-ইনফোমড	Informed-ইনফোমড
Infuse-ইনফিউস	ঢেলে দেওয়া	Infused-ইনফিউসড	Infused-ইনফিউসড
Inhabit-ইনহ্যাবিট	বসবাস করা	Inhabited-ইনহেবিটেড	Inhabited-ইনহেবিটেড
Injure-ইনজু (র)	আহত বা আঘাত করা	Injured-ইনজু (র) ড	Injured-ইনজু (র)ড
Inquire-ইনকোয়াইআর	অনসন্ধান করা	Inquired-ইনকোয়াইআরড	Inquired-ইনকোয়াইআরড
Inspect-ইন্সপেকট	পরিদর্শন করা	Inspected-ইন্সপেকটেড	Inspected-ইন্সপেকটেড
Insure-ইনশুয়া (র)	বীমা করা	Insured-ইনশুয়া (র) ড	Insured-ইনশুয়া (র) ড
Intend-ইনটেনড	ইচ্ছা বা অভিপ্রায় করা	Intended-ইনটেনডেড	Intended-ইনটেনডেড
Interchange-ইন্টারচেইনজ	বিনিময় করা	Interchanged-ইন্টারচেইনজড	Interchanged-ইন্টারচেইনজড
Interfere-ইনটারফেআ (র)	নাক গলানো	Interfered-ইনটারফেআ (র) ড	Interfered-ইনটারফেআ (র) ড
Intermingle-ইনটামিঙগল	মেলামেশা করা	Intermingled-ইনটামিঙগলড	Intermingled-ইনটামিঙগলড
Interrogate-ইনটেরাগেইট	জিজ্ঞাসাবাদ করা	Interrogated-ইনটেরাগেইটেড	Interrogated-ইনটেরাগেইটেড
Interrupt-ইনটারাপট	মধ্যে পথে বাঁধা দেওয়া	Interrupted-ইনেটারাপটেড	Inerrupted-ইনটারাপটেড
Intoxicate-ইনটকসিকেইট	মাতাল করা	Intoxicated-ইনটকসিকেইটেড	Intoxicated-ইনটকসিকেইটেড
Introduce-ইনট্রাডিউস	পরিচয় করিয়ে দেওয়া	Introduced-ইনট্রাডিউসড	Introduced-ইনট্রাডিউসড
Invent-ইনভেনট	উদ্ভাবন করা	Invented-ইনভেনটেড	Invented-ইনভেনটেড
Investigate-ইনভেসটিগেইট	তদন্ত করা	Investigated-ইনভেসটিগেইটেড	Investigated-ইনভেসটিগেইটেড
Involve-ইনভলভ	জড়িত করা	Involved-ইনভলভড	Involved-ইনভলভড
Irk-আক	পরিত্যাক্ত করা	Irked-আকড	Irked-আকড
Irritate-ইরিটেইট	বিরক্ত বা উত্যক্ত করা	Irritated-ইরিটেইটেড	Irritated-ইরিটেইটেড
Isolate-আইসালেইট	পৃথক করা	Isolated-আইসালেইটেড	Isolated-আইসালেইটেড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Jab-জাব	খোচা মারা	Jabbed-জাবড	Jabbed-জাবড
Jangle-জাঙল	ঝনঝন করা	Jangled-জাঙলড	Jangled-জাঙলড
Jerk-জাক	ঝাঁকুনি দেওয়া	Jerked-জাকড	Jerked-জাকড
Join-জয়েন	যোগদান করা	Joined-জয়েনড	Joined-জয়েনড
Joke-জৌক	রসিকতা করা	Joked-জৌকড	Joked-জৌকড
Jump-জামপ	লাফ দেওয়া	Jumped-জামপড	Jumped-জামপড
Jabber-জ্যাবা (র)	উত্তেজিতভাবে কথা বলা	Jabbered-জ্যাবা (র) ড	Jabbered-জ্যাবা (র) ড
Jack-জ্যাক	ছেড়ে দেওয়া	Jacked-জ্যাকড	Jacked-জ্যাকড
Jeer-জিআ (র)	টিটকারী করা	Jeered-জিআ (র) ড	Jeered-জিআ (র) ড
Jilt-জিল্ট	প্রেমে প্রতারণা করা	Jilted-জিল্টেড	Jilted-জিল্টেড
Job-জব	চাকুরী	Jobbed-জবড	Jobbed-জবড
Joke-জৌক	রসিকতা করা	Joked-জৌকড	Joked-জৌকড
Judge-জাজ	বিচার করা	Judged-জাজড	Judged-জাজড
Jumble-জাম্বল	তালগোল পাকানো	Jumbled-জাম্বলড	Jumbled-জাম্বলড
Justify-জাষ্টিফাই	সত্যতা বিচার করা	Justified-জাষ্টিফাইড	Justified-জাষ্টিফাইড
Keep-কীপ	রাখা	Kept-কেপট	Kept-কেপট
Kick-কিক	লাথি মারা	Kicked-কিকড	Kicked-কিকড
Kill-কিল	হত্যা করা	Killed-কিলড	Killed-কিলড
Kiss-কিস	চুমু দেওয়া	Kissed-কিসড	Kissed-কিসড
Knock-নক	টোকা মারা	Knocked-নকড	Knocked-নকড
Know-নৌ	জানা	Knew-নিউ	Known-নৌন
Ken-কেন	জানা	Kenned-কেনড	Kenned-কেনড
Kidnap-কিডন্যাপ	অপহরণ করা	Kidnapped-কিডন্যাপড	Kidnapped-কিডন্যাপড
Kid-কিড	ধাপ্পা দেওয়া	Kidded-কিডেড	Kiddded-কিডেড
Knife-নাইফ	ছুরি দিয়ে কাটা	Knifed-নাইফড	Knifed-নাইফড
Knit-নিট	বোনা বা বপন করা	Knitted-নিটেড	Knitted-নিটেড
Knot-নট	গিঁট দেওয়া	Knotted-নটেড	Knotted-নটেড
Laugh-লাফ	হাসা	Laughed-লাফড	Laughed-লাফড
Lean-লীন	হেলান দেওয়া	Leaned-লীনড	Leaned-লীনড
Leave-[redacted]	ত্যাগ করা	Left-লেফট	Left-লেফট
Let-লেট	অনুমতি দেওয়া	Let-লেট	Let-লেট
Lie-লাই	মিথ্যা বলা	Lied-লাইড	Lied-লাইড
Lie-লাই	শয়ন করা	Lay-লেই	Laid-লাইড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Lift-লিফট	উত্তোলন করা	Lifted-লিফটেড	Lifted-লিফটেড
Light-লাইট	আলোকিত করা	Lighted-লাইটেড	Lighted-লাইটেড
Like-লাইক	পছন্দ করা	Liked-লাইকড	Liked-লাইকড
Listen-লিসন	মনোযোগ সহকারে শোনা	Listened-লিসনড	Listened-লিসনড
Live-লিভ	বাস করা	Lived-লিভড	Lived-লিভড
Load-লৌড	বোঝাই করা	Loaded-লৌডেড	Loaded-লৌডেড
Lock-লক	তালা দেওয়া	Locked-লকড	Locked-লকড
Look-লুক	তাকানো	Looked-লুকড	Looked-লুকড
Loosen-লুসন	কমানো	Loosened-লুসনড	Loosened-লুসনড
Lose-লুস	হারানো	Lost-লস্ট	Lost-লস্ট
Love-লাভ	কাউকে ভালোবাসা	Loved-লাভড	Loved-লাভড
Labour-লেইবা (র)	পরিশ্রম করা	Laboured-লেইবা (র) ড	Laboured-লেইবা (র) ড
Lack-ল্যাক	অভাব হওয়া	Lacked-ল্যাকড	Lacked-ল্যাকড
Lag-ল্যাগ	পিছিয়ে পড়া	Lagged-ল্যাগড	Lagged-ল্যাগড
Lame-লেইম	পঙ্গু করে দেওয়া	Lamed-লেইমড	Lamed-লেইমড
Lark-লার্ক	মজা করা	Larked-লার্কড	Larked-লার্কড
Lay-লেই	শোয়ানো/স্থাপন করা/ডিম পাড়া	Laid-লেইড	Laid-লেইড
Lead-লীড	নেতৃত্ব দেওয়া	Led-লীড	Led-লীড
Learn-লান	জ্ঞানার্জন করা	Learned-লানড	Learned-লানড
Lecture-লেকচা (র)	বক্তৃতা করা	Lectured-লেকচা (র) ড	Lectured-লেকচা (র) ড
Lend-লেনড	ধার করা	Lended-লেনডেড	Lended-লেনডেড
Lengthen-লেঙথেন	দীর্ঘ করা	Lengthened-লেঙথেনড	Lengthened-লেঙথেনড
Lessen-লেসন	কমানো	Lessened-লেসনড	Lessened-লেসনড
Level-লেভেল	সমতল করা	Levelled-লেভেলড	Levelled-লেভেলড
Liberate-লিবারেইট	মুক্ত/ উদ্ধার করা	Liberated-লিবারেইটেড	Liberated-লিবারেইটেড
Liken-লাইকেন	তুলনা করা	Likened-লাইকেনড	Likened-লাইকেনড
Limit-লিমিট	সীমাবদ্ধ করা	Limited-লিমিটেড	Limited-লিমিটেড
Linger-লিঙ্গার	গড়িমসি করা/ দেরি করা	Lingered-লিঙ্গারড	Lingered-লিঙ্গারড
Litigate-লিটিগেইট	আইনের আশ্রয় গ্রহণ করা	Litigaed-লিটিগেইড	Litigaed-লিটিগেইড
Locate-লৌকেইট	স্থান নির্দেশ করা	Located-লৌকেইটেড	Located-লৌকেইটেড
Loiter-লয়টা (র)	অযথা ঘুরে বেড়ানো	Loitered-লয়টা (র) ড	Loitered-লয়টা (র) ড
Long-লং	আন্তরিকভাবে ইচ্ছা করা	Longed-লংড	Longed-লংড
Lord-লোড	শাসন করা	Lorded-লোডেড	Lorded-লোডেড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Louse-লাউস	বরবাদ করে দেওয়া	Loused-লাউসড	Loused-লাউসড
Lower-লৌআ (র)	নিচু করা	Lowered-লৌআ (র) ড	Lowered-লৌআ (র) ড
Lunch-লাঞ্চ	মধ্যাহ্ন ভোজন করা	Lunched-লাঞ্চড	Lunched-লাঞ্চড
Lurk-লাক	ওঁত পেতে থাকা	Lurked-লাকড	Lurked-লাকড
Make-মেইক	তৈরী করা	Made-মেইড	Made-মেইড
Marry-ম্যারি	বিবাহ করা	Married-ম্যারিড	Married-ম্যারিড
Meet-মীট	সাক্ষাৎ করা	Met-মেট	Met-মেট
Melt-মেলট	গলানো	Melted-মেলটেড	Melted-মেলটেড
Milk-মিল্ক	দুধ দোহানো	Milked-মিল্কড	Milked-মিল্কড
Miscall-মিসকোল	ভুল নামে ডাকা	Miscalled-মিসকোলড	Miscalled-মিসকোলড
Mispalce-মিসপেইস	ভুল জায়গায় রাখা	Misplaced-মিসপেইসড	Misplaced-মিসপেইসড
Mispronounce-মিসপ্রনাউন্স	ভুল উচ্চারণ করা	Mispronounced-মিসপ্রনাউন্সড	Mispronounced-মিসপ্রনাউন্সড
Mistake-মিসটেইক	ভুল করা/ বুঝা	Mistook-মিসটুক	Mistaken-মিসটেইকেন
Mix-মিক্স	মেশানো	Mixed-মিক্সড	Mixed-মিক্সড
Mop-মপ	মুছে ফেলা	Mopped-মপড	Mopped-মপড
Move-মুভ	নাড়াচাড়া করা	Moved-মুভড	Moved-মুভড
Murder-মার্ডার	খুন করা	Murdered-মার্ডারড	Murdered-মার্ডারড
Mute-মিউট	বোবা করা	Muted-মিউটেড	Muted-মিউটেড
Magnify-ম্যাগনিফাই	বড় করে দেখানো	Magnified-ম্যাগনিফাইড	Magnified-ম্যাগনিফাইড
Maintain-মেইনটেইন	বজায় রাখা	Maintained-মেইনটেইনড	Maintained-মেইনটেইনড
Manage-ম্যানেজ	চালিয়ে নেওয়া	Managed-ম্যানেজড	Managed-ম্যানেজড
Manufacture-ম্যানিউফ্যাকচার	উৎপাদন করা	Manufactured-ম্যানিউফ্যাকচারড	Manufactured-ম্যানিউফ্যাকচারড
Mark-মাক	চিহ্নিত করা	Marked-মাকড	Marked-মাকড
Market-মা:কিট	বাজারজাত করা	Marketed-মা:কিটেড	Marketed-মা:কিটেড
Massage-ম্যাসাজ	মালিশ করা	Massaged-ম্যাসাজড	Massaged-ম্যাসাজড
Match-ম্যাচ	মানানসই হওয়া	Matched-ম্যাচড	Matched-ম্যাচড
Materialize-মাটিআরিয়ালাইজ	বাস্তবায়িত করা	Materialized-মাটিআরিয়ালাইজড	Materialized-মাটিআরিয়ালাইজড
Mean-মীন	অর্থ প্রকাশ করা	Ment-মেনট	Ment-মেনট
Measure-মেজা (র)	পরিমাপ করা	Measured-মেজা (র) ড	Measured-মেজা (র) ড
Meditate-মেডিটেইট	ধ্যান করা	Meditated-মেডিটেইটেড	Meditated-মেডিটেইটেড
Memorize-মেমরাইজ	মুখস্ত করা	Memorized-মেমরাইজড	Memorized-মেমরাইজড
Mention-মেনশন	উলেখ করা	Mentioned-মেনশনড	Mentioned-মেনশনড
Mess-মেস	বিশৃঙ্খলা করা	Messed-মেসড	Messed-মেসড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Mind-মাইনড	মনে করা	Minded-মাইনডেড	Minded-মাইনডেড
Miscalculate-মিসক্যালকিউলেইট	ভুল হিসাব করা	Miscalculated-মিসক্যালকুলেটেড	Miscalculated-মিসক্যালকুলেটেড
Misdirect-মিসডাইরেকট	ভুল নির্দেশ করা	Misdirected-মিসডাইরেকটেড	Misdirected-মিসডাইরেকটেড
Misguide-মিসগাইড	ভুল পথে চালিত করা	Misguided-মিসগাইডেড	Misguided-মিসগাইডেড
Misinform-মিসিনফোম	ভুল তথ্য দেওয়া	Misinformed-মিসিনফোমড	Misinformed-মিসিনফোমড
Misjudge-মিসজাজ	ভুল বিচার করা	Misjudged-মিসজাজড	Misjudged-মিসজাজড
Misspell-মিসস্পেল	ভুল বানান করা	Misspelled-মিসস্পেলড	Misspelled-মিসস্পেলড
Mistime-মিসটাইম	অসময়ে কিছু করা	Mistimed-মিসটাইমড	Mistimed-মিসটাইমড
Mistranslate-মিসট্রান্সলেইট	ভুল অনুবাদ করা	Mistranslated-মিসট্রান্সলেইটেড	Mistranslated-মিসট্রান্সলেইটেড
Mock-মক	উপহাস করা	Mocked-মকড	Mocked-মকড
Misunderstand-মিসআনডারস্ট্যানড	ভুল বোঝা	Misunderstood-মিসআনডারস্টুড	Misunderstood-মিসআনডারস্টুড
Modernize-মডানাইজ	আধুনিক করা	Mordenized-মডানাইজড	Mordenized-মডানাইজড
Modify-মডিফাই	পরিবর্তন করা	Modified-মডিফাইড	Modified-মডিফাইড
Motion-মৌশন	ইশারা করা	Motioned-মৌশনড	Motioned-মৌশনড
Multiply-মালটিপাই	গুণ/ সংখ্যা বৃদ্ধি করা	Multiplied-মালটিপাইড	Multiplied-মালটিপাইড
Mutter-মাটা (র)	বিড়বিড় করে বলা	Muttered-মাটা (র) ড	Muttered-মাটা (র) ড
Nip-নিপ	চিমটি কাটা	Nipped-নিপড	Nipped-নিপড
Nod-নড	মাথা নাড়ানো	Nodded-নডেড	Nodded-নডেড
Notice-নোটিশ	লক্ষ্য করা	Noticed-নোটিশড	Noticed-নোটিশড
Nab-ন্যাব	হাতে নাতে ধরা	Nabbed-ন্যাবড	Nabbed-ন্যাবড
Nag-ন্যাগ	অবিরাম খুঁতখুঁত করা	Nagged-ন্যাগড	Nagged-ন্যাগড
Name-নেইম	নাম দেওয়া	Named-নেইমড	Named-নেইমড
Narrate-ন্যারেইট	বর্ণনা করা	Narrated-ন্যারেইটেড	Narrated-ন্যারেইটেড
Need-নীড	প্রয়োজন হওয়া	Needed-নীডেড	Needed-নীডেড
Neglect-নিগলেক্ট	অবহেলা করা	Neglected-নিগলেক্টেড	Neglected-নিগলেক্টেড
Net-নেট	জালে ফেলা	Netted-নেটেড	Netted-নেটেড
Observe-অবজাব	পর্যবেক্ষণ করা	Observed-অবজাবড	Observed-অবজাবড
Offer-অফার	প্রস্তাব করা	Offered-অফারড	Offered-অফারড
Oil-অয়েল	তেল দেওয়া	Oiled-অয়েলড	Oiled-অয়েলড
Omit-অমিট	বাদ দেওয়া	Omitted-অমিটেড	Omitted-অমিটেড
Open-ওপেন	খোলা	Opened-ওপেনড	Opened-ওপেনড
Obey-অবেই	মান্য করা	Obeyed-অবেইড	Obeyed-অবেইড
Object-অবজেক্ট	আপত্তি / বিরোধিতা করা	Objected-অবজেক্টেড	Objected-অবজেক্টেড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Obstruct-অবস্ট্রাক্ট	বাধা দেওয়া	Obstructed-অস্ট্রাক্টেড	Obstructed-অবস্ট্রাক্টেড
Obtain-অবটেইন	অর্জন করা	Obtained-অবটেইনড	Obtained-অবটেইনড
Occur-অকা (র)	ঘটা/সংঘটিত হওয়া	Occured-অকা (র) ড	Occured-অকা (র) ড
Offend-অফেনড	মনে আঘাত দেওয়া	Offended-অফেনডেড	Offended-অফেনডেড
Operate-অপারেইট	চালানো	Operated-অপারেইটেড	Operated-অপারেইটেড
Opine-অপাইন	মত প্রকাশ করা	Opined-অপাইনড	Opined-অপাইনড
Oppose-অপৌজ	বিরোধিতা করা	Opposed-অপৌজড	Opposed-অপৌজড
Order-ওডার	আদেশ করা	Ordered-ওডারড	Ordered-ওডারড
Organize-ওগানাইজ	সংগঠিত করা	Organized-ওগানাইজড	Organized-ওগানাইজড
Outdo-আউটডু	আরো বেশি ভালো করা	Outdid-আউটডিড	Outdid-আউটডিড
Outrun-আউটরান	দৌড়ে ছাড়িয়ে যাওয়া	Outruned-আউটরানড	Outruned-আউটরানড
Overcharge-ওউভাচা:জ	অতিরিক্ত দাম নেওয়া	Overcharged-ওউভাচা:জড	Overcharged-ওউভাচা:জড
Overcome-ওউভাকাম	জয় করা	Overcame-ওউভাকেইম	Overcome-ওউভাকাম
Overdo-ওউভাডু	বাড়াবাড়ি করা	Overdid-ওউভাডিড	Overdone-ওউভাডান
Overdose-ওউভাডোউস্	অতিমাত্রায় প্রয়োগ করা	Overdosed-ওউভাডোউসড	Overdosed-ওউভাডোউসড
Oversee-ওউভাসী	দেখা শুনা করা	Oversaw-ওউভাসো	Overseen-ওউভাসীন
Overstep-ওউভারস্টেপ	সীমা ছাড়িয়ে যাওয়া	Oversteped-ওউভারস্টেপড	Oversteped-ওউভারস্টেপড
Overload-ওউভালোউড	অতিরিক্ত বোঝাই করা	Overloaded-ওউভালোউডেড	Overloaded-ওউভালোউডেড
Overtake-ওউভাটেক	পিছনে ফেলে যাওয়া	Overtook-ওউভাটুক	Overtaken-ওউভাটেকেন
Overturn-ওউভাটান	উল্টে যাওয়া	Overturned-ওউভাটানড	Overturned-ওউভাটানড
Owe-ওউ	ঋণী থাকা	Owed-ওউড	Owed-ওউড
Pay-পেই	পরিশোধ করা	Payed-পেইড	Payed-পেইড
Peep-পীপ	উঁকি মারা	Peeped-পীপড	Peeped-পীপড
Permit-পা:মিট	অনুমতি দান করা	Permitted-পা:মিটেড	Permitted-পা:মিটেড
Phone-ফোন	ফোন করা	Phoned-ফোনড	Phoned-ফোনড
Pick-পিক	তুলে ফেলা	Picked-পিকড	Picked-পিকড
Plan-প্যান	পরিকল্পনা করা	Planned-প্যানড	Planned-প্যানড
Play-পেই	খেলা করা	Played-পেইড	Played-পেইড
Plot-পট	ষড়যন্ত্র করা	Plotted-পটেড	Plotted-পটেড
Pour-পো (র)	ঢালা	Poured-পো (র) ড	Poured-পো (র) ড
Practise-প্রাকটিস	অনুশীলন করা	Practised-প্রাকটিসড	Practised-প্রাকটিসড
Praise-প্রেইজ	প্রশংসা করা	Praised-প্রেইজড	Praised-প্রেইজড
Pray-প্রেই	প্রার্থণা করা	Prayed-প্রেইড	Prayed-প্রেইড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Prevent-প্রিভেনট	প্রতিরোধ করা	Prevented-প্রিভেনটেড	Prevented-প্রিভেনটেড
Prick-প্রিক	খোঁচা মারা	Pricked-প্রিকড	Pricked-প্রিকড
Pride-প্রাইড	গর্ব করা	Prided-প্রাইডেড	Prided-প্রাইডেড
Profit-প্রফিট	লাভবান হওয়া	Profited-প্রফিটেড	Profited-প্রফিটেড
Progress-প্রৌগ্রেস	উন্নতি করা	Progressed-প্রৌগ্রেসড	Progressed-প্রৌগ্রেসড
Promise-প্রমিস	প্রতিজ্ঞা করা	Promised-প্রমিসড	Promised-প্রমিসড
Propose-প্রপৌজ	প্রস্তাব দেওয়া	Proposed-প্রপৌজড	Proposed-প্রপৌজড
Pull-পুল	টানা	Pulled-পূলড	Pulled-পূলড
Push-পুশ	ধাক্কা দেওয়া	Pushed-পুশড	Pushed-পুশড
Put-পুট	রাখা	Put-পুট	Put-পুট
Pacify-প্যাসিফাই	শান্ত করা	Pacified-প্যাসিফাইড	Pasified-প্যাসিফাইড
Paint-পেইন্ট	রং করা	Painted-পেইনটেড	Painted-পেইনটেড
Palpitate-পালপিটেইট	বুক ধড়ফড় করা	Palpitated-পালপিটেইটেড	Palpitated-পালপিটেইটেড
Pant-প্যান্ট	হাঁপানো	Panted-প্যান্টেড	Panted-প্যান্টেড
Pardon-পা:ডন	ক্ষমা করা	Pardoned-পা:ডনড	Pardoned-পা:ডনড
Partake-পারটেইক	অংশ নেওয়া	Partaked-পারটেইকড	Partaked-পারটেইকড
Participate-পা:টিসিপেইট	অংশগ্রহণ করা	Participated-পা:টিসিপেইটেড	Participated-পা:টিসিপেইটেড
Pass-পাস	অতিক্রম করা	Passed-পাসড	Passed-পাসড
Perform-পাফোম	সম্পন্ন করা	Performed-পাফোমড	Performed-পাফোমড
Photograph-ফটোগ্রাফ	ফটো তোলা	Photographed-ফটোগ্রাফড	Photographed-ফটোগ্রাফড
Pinch-পিনচ	চিমটি কাটা	Pinched-পিনচড	Pinched-পিনচড
Place-পেইস	সাজিয়ে রাখা	Placed-পেইসড	Placed-পেইসড
Plant-প্যানট	রোপণ/ বপণ করা	Planted-প্যানটেড	Planted-প্যানটেড
Plead-পীড	ওকালতি করা	Pleaded-পীডেড	Pleaded-পীডেড
Please-পীজ	সন্তুষ্টি/ অনুগ্রহ করা	Pleased-পীজড	Pleased-পীজড
Point-পয়েন্ট	আঙ্গুল নির্দেশ করা	Pointed-পয়েন্টেড	Pointed-পয়েন্টেড
Poke-পৌক	খোঁচা মারা	Poked-পৌকড	Poked-পৌকড
Polish-পলিশ	ঘষামাজা করা	Polished-পলিশড	Polished-পলিশড
Pollute-পলিউট	দূষিত করা	Polluted-পলিউটেড	Polluted-পলিউটেড
Pooh-pooh-পু-পু	নাক সিটকানো	Pooh-poohed-পু-পুড	Pooh-poohed-পু-পুড
Popularize-পপুলারাইজ	জনপ্রিয় করা	Popularized-পপুলারাইজড	Popularized-পপুলারাইজড
Populate-পপুলেইট	জনপূর্ণ করা	Populated-পপুলেইটেড	Populated-পপুলেইটেড
Portion-পোশন	ভাগ করে দেওয়া	Portioned-পোশনড	Portioned-পোশনড
Possess-পসেস	অধিকারী হওয়া	Possessed-পসেসড	Possessed-পসেসড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Pounce-পাউনস	ছোঁ মারা	Pounced-পাউনসড	Pounced-পাউনসড
Preach-প্রীচ	ধর্ম প্রচার করা	Preached-প্রীচড	Preached-প্রীচড
Prepare-প্রিপেআ (র)	প্রস্তুত করা	Prepared-প্রিপেআ (র) ড	Prepared-প্রিপেআ (র) ড
Present-প্রেজেন্ট	উপহার দেওয়া	Presented-প্রেজেন্টেড	Presented-প্রেজেন্টেড
Preserve-প্রিজাভ	সংরক্ষণ করা	Preserved-প্রিজাভড	Preserved-প্রিজাভড
Preside-প্রিসাইড	সভাপতিত্ব করা	Presided-প্রিসাইডেড	Presided-প্রিসাইডেড
Press-প্রেস	ছাপা দেওয়া	Pressed-প্রেসড	Pressed-প্রেসড
Presume-প্রিজিউম	অনুমান করা	Presumed-প্রিজিউম	Presumed-প্রিজিউম
Pretend-প্রিটেন্ড	ভান করা	Pretended-প্রিটেন্ডেড	Pretended-প্রিটেন্ডেড
Proceed-প্রসীড	অবসর হওয়া	Proceeded-প্রসীডেড	Proceeded-প্রসীডেড
Proclaim-প্রাক্লেইম	ঘোষণা করা	Proclaimed-প্রাক্লেইমড	Proclaimed-প্রাক্লেইমড
Procreate-প্রক্রিয়েট	সন্তান উৎপাদন করা	Procreated-প্রক্রিয়েটেড	Procreated-প্রক্রিয়েটেড
Produce-প্রডিউস	উৎপাদন/ উপস্থাপন করা	Produced-প্রডিউসড	Produced-প্রডিউসড
Progress-প্রগ্রেস	উন্নতি করা	Progressed-প্রগ্রেসড	Progressed-প্রগ্রেসড
Prohibit-প্রহিবিট	নিষেধ করা	Prohibited-প্রহিবিটেড	Prohibited-প্রহিবিটেড
Project-প্রজেক্ট	প্রকল্প তৈরী করা	Projected-প্রজেক্টেড	Projected-প্রজেক্টেড
Prosecute-প্রসিকিউট	অভিযোগ করা	Prosecuted-প্রসিকিউটেড	Prosecuted-প্রসিকিউটেড
Prosper-প্রসপার	উন্নতি করা	Prospered-প্রসপারড	Prospered-প্রসপারড
Protect-প্রটেক্ট	সুরক্ষা করা	Protected-প্রটেক্টেড	Protected-প্রটেক্টেড
Protest-প্রটেস্ট	প্রতিবাদ করা	Protested-প্রটেস্টেড	Protested-প্রটেস্টেড
Prove-প্রুভ	প্রমাণ/ পরীক্ষা করা	Proved-প্রুভ	Proved-প্রুভ
Provide-প্রভাইড	সংস্থান/ সরবরাহ করা	Provided-প্রভাইডেড	Provided-প্রভাইডেড
Publish-পাবলিশ	প্রকাশ করা	Published-পাবলিশড	Published-পাবলিশড
Punch-পানচ	ঘুষি মারা	Punched-পানচড	Punched-পানচাড
Punish-পানিশ	শাস্তি দেওয়া	Punished-পানিশড	Punished-পানিশড
Purchase-পারচেস	ক্রয় করা	Purchased-পারচেসড	Purchased-পারচেসড
Purify-পিউরিফাই	পবিত্র/পরিষ্কার করা	Purified-পিউরিফাইড	Purified-পিউরিফাইড
Puzzle-পাজল	বিভ্রান্ত করা	Puzzled-পাজলড	Puzzled-পাজলড
Quarrel-কুআরাল	ঝগড়া করা	Quarreled-কুআরালড	Quarreled-কুআরালড
Queue-ক্যিউ	লাইনে দাড়ানো	Queued-ক্যিউড	Queued-ক্যিউড
Quieten-কুআইটেন	শান্ত করা	Quietened-কুআইটেনড	Quietened-কুআইটেনড
Qualify-কুঅলিফাই	যোগ্য করে তোলা	Qualified-কুঅলিফাইড	Qualified-কুঅলিফাইড
Queen-কুঈন	রাণী সুলভ আচরণ করা	Queened-কুঈনড	Queened-কুঈনড
Question-কএস্চান	প্রশ্ন /জেরা করা	Questioned-কএস্চানড	Questioned-কএস্চানড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Rain-রেইন	বৃষ্টি হওয়া	Rained-রেইনড	Rained-রেইনড
Raise-রেইজ	উঠানো	Raised-রেইজড	Raised-রেইজড
Ramp-র‍্যাম্প	ছোটাছুটি করা	Ramped-র‍্যাম্পড	Ramped-র‍্যাম্পড
Rate-রেইট	মূল্য ধার্য্য করা	Rated-রেইটেড	Rated-রেইটেড
Reach-রীচ	পৌছানো	Reached-রীচড	Reached-রীচ
Read-রীড	পড়া	Read-রেড	Read-রেড
Receive-রীসিভ	গ্রহণ করা	Received-রীসিভড	Received-রীসিভড
Reduce-রিডিউস	কমানো/হ্রাস করা	Reduced-রিডিউসড	Reduced-রিডিউসড
Risk-রিসক	ঝুঁকি গ্রহণ করা	Risked-রিসকড	Risked-রিসকড
Roast-রৌসট	ঝলসানো	Roasted-রৌসটেড	Roasted-রৌসটেড
Ruin-রুইন	সর্বনাশ করা	Ruined-রুইনড	Ruined-রুইনড
Run-রান	দৌড়ানো	Ran-র‍্যান	Run-র‍্যান
Raid-রেইড	হামলা করা	Raided-রেইডেড	Raided-রেইডেড
Realize-রিআলাইজ	উপলব্ধি	Realized-রিআলাইজড	Realized-রিআলাইজড
Reason-রিজন	যুক্তি দেখানো	Reasoned-রিজনড	Reasoned-রেইটেড
Rebel-রিবেল	বিদ্রোহ করা	Rebelled-রিবেলড	Rebelled-রিবেলড
Rebuk-রিবাক	তিরস্কার করা	Rebuked-রিবাকড	Rebuked-রিবাকড
Recite-রিসাইট	আবৃত্তি করা	Recited-রিসাইটেড	Recited-রিসাইটেড
Recognize-রিকগনাইজ	চিনতে পারা	Recognized-রিকগনাইজড	Recognized-রিকগনাইজড
Recollect-রিকালেক্ট	স্মরণ/ মনে করা	Recollected-রিকালেক্টেড	Recollected-রিকালেক্টেড
Recommend-রিকমান্ড	সুপারিশ করা	Recommended-রিকমান্ডেড	Recommended-রিকমান্ডেড
Recoup-রিকুপ	পুষিয়ে নেওয়া	Recouped-রিকুপড	Recouped-রিকুপড
Recover-রিকভার	পুনরূদ্ধার করা	Recovered-রিকভারড	Recovered-রিকভারড
Rectify-রেকটিফাই	সংশোধন করা	Rectified-রেকটিফাইড	Rectified-রেকটিফাইড
Refer-রিফার	ব্যবস্থা করা/নির্দেশ/উল্লেখ	Referred-রিফারড	Referred-রিফারড
Refresh-রিফ্রেস	সতেজ/ তরতাজা করা	Refreshed-রিফ্রেসড	Refreshed-রিফ্রেসড
Refund-রিফান্ড	অর্থ ফেরত দেওয়া	Refunded-রিফান্ডেড	Refunded-রিফান্ডেড
Regain-রিগেইন	ফিরে পাওয়া	Regained-রিগেইনড	Regained-রিগেইনড
Regard-রিগাড	ভক্তি করা	Regarded-রিগাডেড	Regarded-রিগাডেড
Register-রেজিস্টা (র)	তালিকাভুক্ত করা	Registered-রেজিস্টা (র) ড	Registered-রেজিস্টা (র) ড
Regret-রিগ্রেইট	অনুতাপ/আফসোস করা	Regreted-রিগ্রেইটেড	Regreted-রিগ্রেইটেড
Regularize-রেগুলারাইজ	বিধিসম্মত করা	Regularized-রেগুলারাইজড	Regularized-রেগুলারাইজড
Regulate-রেগুলেইট	নিয়মিত করা	Regulated-রেগুলেইটেড	Regulated-রেগুলেইটেড
Reject-রিজেক্ট	প্রত্যাখান/ বাতিল করা	Rejected-রিজেক্টেড	Rejected-রিজেক্টেড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Release-রিলিস	মুক্তি দেওয়া	Released-রিলিসড	Released-রিলিসড
Rely-রিলেই	নির্ভর/ ভরসা করা	Relied-রিলেইড	Relied-রিলেইড
Remain-রিমেইন	অবশিষ্ট / বাকি থাকা	Remained-রিমেইনড	Remained-রিমেইনড
Remake-রিমেইক	পুনরায় তৈরী করা	Remaked-রিমেইকড	Remaked-রিমেইকড
Remark-রিমা:ক	মন্তব্য করা	Remarked-রিমা:কড	Remarked-রিমা:কড
Research-রিসাচ	গবেষণা করা	Researched-রিসাচড	Rsearched-রিসাচড
Resemble-রিসেমবল	মিল/ সদৃশ্য হওয়া	Resembled-রিসেমবল্ড	Resembled-রিসেমবলড
Reserve-রিজাভ	জমা / সংরক্ষণ করা	Reserved-রিজাভড	Reserved-রিজাভড
Respect-রিসপেক্ট	শ্রদ্ধা/ সম্মান করা	Respected-রিসপেক্টেড	Respected-রিসপেক্টেড
Respond-রিসপন্ড	সাঁড়া দেওয়া	Responded-রিসপন্ডেড	Responded-রিসপন্ডেড
Rest-রেস্ট	বিশ্রাম নেওয়া	Rested-রেস্টেড	Rested-রেস্টেড
Retail-রিটেইল	খুচরা বিক্রি করা	Retailed-রিটেইলড	Retailed-রিটেইলড
Return-রিটান	ফিরে আসা	Returned-রিটানড	Returned-রিটানড
Revenge-রিভেনজ	প্রতিশোধ গ্রহণ করা	Revenged-রিভেনজড	Revenged-রিভেনজড
Review-রিভিউ	পর্যালোচনা করা	Reviewed-রিভিউড	Reviewed-রিভিউড
Revise-রিভাইজ	পুনরায় পাঠ করা	Revised-রিভাইজড	Revised-রিভাইজড
Revolt-রিভোলট	বিদ্রোহ করা	Revolted-রিভোলটেড	Revolted-রিভোলটেড
Ride-রাইড	চড়া/ আরোহণ করা	Rode-রৌড	Ridden-রাইডেন
Right-রাইট	ঠিক জায়গায় রাখা	Righted-রাইটেড	Righted-রাইটেড
Ring-রিং	বাজানো/ফোন করা	Rang-রেং	Rung-রাং
Rise-রাইস	ওঠা	Rose-রৌস	Risen-রাইসেন
Rival-রাইভাল	প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বী হওয়া	Rivaled-রাইভালড	Rivaled-রাইভালড
Roam-রৌম	লক্ষ্যহীনভাবে ঘুরে বেড়ানো	Roamed-রৌমড	Roamed-রৌমড
Roll-রোল	গড়িয়ে চলা	Rolled-রোলড	Rolled-রোলড
Romp-রম্প	চেঁচামেচি করে ফেলা	Romped-রম্পড	Romped-রম্পড
Rub-রাব	ঘর্ষণ করা	Rubed-রাবড	Rubed-রাবড
Rule-রুল	শাসন করা	Ruled-রুলড	Ruled-রুলড
Rumple-রামপাল	কোঁচকানো	Rumpled-রামপালড	Rumpled-রামপালড
Say-সেই	বলা	Said-সেইড	Said-সেইড
Sound-সাউন্ড	ধ্বনিত করা	Sounded-সাউনডেড	Sounded-সাউনডেড
Speak-স্পীক	কথা বলা	Spoke-স্পৌক	Spoken-স্পৌকেন
Stand-স্ট্যান্ড	দাঁড়ানো	Stood-স্টৌড	Stood-স্টৌড
Start-স্টা:ট	যাত্রা করা	Started-ষ্টা:টেড	Started- ষ্টা:টেড
Stay-স্টেই	অবস্থান করা	Stayed-স্টেইড	Stayed-স্টেইড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Steal-স্টীল	চুরি করা	Stole-স্টৌল	Stolen-স্টৌলেন
Shake-শেইক	নাড়া/ ঝাকানো	Shook-শুক	Shaken-শেইকেন
Shell-শেল	খোসা ছাড়ানো	Shelled-শেলড	Shelled-শেলড
Shoot-শুট	গুলি করা	Shot-শট	Shot-শট
Shout-শাউট	চিৎকার করা	Shouted-শাউটেড	Shouted-শাউটেড
Show-শৌ	দেখানো/প্রদর্শন করা	Showed-শৌড	Showed-শৌড
Shut-শাট	বন্ধ করা	Shuted-শাটেড	Shuted-শাটেড
Sink-সিঙ্ক	ডুবে যাওয়া	Sank-স্যাঙ্ক	Sunk-সাঙ্ক
Sip-সিপ	চুমুক দিয়ে পান করা	Sipped-সিপড	Sipped-সিপড
Slap-স্ল্যাপ	থাপ্পড় মারা	Slapped-স্লাপড	Slapped-স্লাপড
Sleep-স্লীপ	ঘুমানো	Slept-স্লেপ্ট	Slept-স্লেপ্ট
Smell-স্মেল	ঘ্রাণ নেওয়া	Smelt-স্মেলট	Smelt-স্মেলট
Smile-স্মাইল	মুচকি হাসা	Smiled-স্মাইলড	Smiled-স্মাইলড
Smoke-স্মৌক	ধুমপান করা	Smoked-স্মৌকড	Smoked-স্মৌকড
Snatch-স্ন্যাচ	কেড়ে নেওয়া	Snatched-স্ন্যাচড	Snatched-স্ন্যাচড
Soften-সফটেন	নরম/ মসৃণ করা	Softened-সফটেনড	Softened-সফটেনড
Scare-স্কেআ (র)	ঘাবড়ানো	Scared-স্কেআ (র) ড	Scared-স্কেআ (র) ড
School-স্কুল	প্রশিক্ষিত করা	Schooled-স্কুলড	Schooled-স্কুলড
Scold-স্কৌলড	বঁকুনি/ গালাগালি করা	Scolded-স্কৌলডেড	Scolded-স্কৌলডেড
Search-সাচ	তলাশি করা	Searched-সাচড	Searched-সাচড
See-সী	দেখা	Saw-সৌ	Seen-সীন
Seek-সীক	খোঁজ করা	Sought-সোট	Sought-সোট
Seem-সীম	মনে হওয়া	Seemed-সীমড	Seemed-সীমড
Select-সিলেক্ট	নির্বাচিত করা	Selected-সিলেকটেড	Selected-সিলেকটেড
Sell-সেল	বিক্রি করা	Sold-সৌলড	Sold-সৌলড
Send-সেনড	পাঠানো	Sent-সেনট	Sent-সেনট
Stock-স্টক	মজুদ রাখা	Stocked-স্টকড	Stocked-স্টকড
Stop-স্টপ	থামানো	Stopped-স্টপড	Stopped-স্টপড
Submit-সাবমিট	পেশ করা	Submitted-সাবমিটেড	Submitted-সাবমিটেড
Suck-সাক	চোষা/শোষণ করা	Sucked-সাকড	Sucked-সাকড
Sue-সুউ	মামলা/ নালিশ করা	Sued-স্যুউড	Sued-স্যুউড
Sup-সাপ	চুমুক দিয়ে খাওয়া	Supped-সাপড	Supped-সাপড
Supply-সাপলাই	সরবরাহ করা	Supplied-সাপলাইড	Supplied-সাপলাইড
Support-সাপোর্ট	সমর্থন করা	Supported-সাপোর্টেড	Supported-সাপোর্টেড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Suppose-সাপৌজ	মনে করা	Supposed-সাপৌজড	Supposed-সাপৌজড
Surprise-সাপ্রাইজ	অবাক করা	Surprised-সাপ্রাইজড	Surprised-সাপ্রাইজড
Swear-সোয়েআ (র)	শপথ/ হলফ করা	Swore-সোওর	Sworn-সোওরন
Swim-সুয়ীম	সাঁতার কাটা	Swam-সোয়াম	Swum-সুয়্যাম
Sacrifice-সেক্রিফাইস	বিসর্জন করা	Sacrificed-সেক্রিফাইসড	Sacrificed-সেক্রিফাইসড
Salaam-সালাম	সালাম/ কুর্নিশ করা	Salaamed-সালামড	Salaamed-সালামড
Salute-স্যালুট	অভিবাদন করা	Saluted-স্যালুটেড	Saluted-স্যালুটেড
Satisfy-স্যাটিসফাই	সন্তুষ্ট করা	Satisfied-স্যাটিসফাইড	Satisfied-স্যাটিসফাইড
Sort-সো:ট	গুছানো	Sorted-সো:টেড	Sorted-সো:টেড
Sow-সৌ	বপন করা	Sowed-সৌড	Sowed-সৌড
Speak-স্পীক	কথা বলা	Spoke-স্পোক	Spoken-স্পোকেন
Spit-স্পীট	থুথু ফেলা	Spitted-স্পিটেড	Spitted-স্পিটেড
Spy-স্পাই	গুপ্তচর হিসেবে কাজ করা	Spied-স্পাইড	Spied-স্পাইড
Stammer-স্ট্যামা (র)	তোতলানো	Stammered-স্ট্যামা (র) ড	Stammered-স্ট্যামা (র) ড
Startle-স্টাটেল	চমকে যাওয়া	Startled-স্টাটেলড	Startled-স্টাটেলড
Starve-স্টাভ	অনাহারে থাকা	Starved-স্টাভড	Starved-স্টাভড
Step-স্টেপ	পদক্ষেপ নেওয়া	Steped-স্টেপড	Steped-স্টেপড
Sew-সিউ	সেলাই করা	Sewed-সিউড	Sewed-সিউড
Shame-শ্যাইম	লজ্জা দেওয়া	Shamed-শ্যাইমড	Shamed-শ্যাইমড
Shelter-শেলটা (র)	আশ্রয় দেওয়া	Sheltered-শেলটা (র) ড	Sheltered-শেলটা (র) ড
Shift-শিফট	স্থান পরিবর্তন করা	Shifted-শিফটেড	Shifted-শিফটেড
Shine-শাইন	আলো দেওয়া	Shined-শাইনড	Shined-শাইনড
Shorten-শোটেন	সংক্ষিপ্ত করা	Shortened-শোটেনড	Shortened-শোটেনড
Sight-সাইট	দেখতে পাওয়া	Sighted-সাইটেড	Sighted-সাইটেড
Signify-সিগনিফাই	জানানো/ অর্থ বোঝানো	Signified-সিগনিফাইড	Signified-সিগনিফাইড
Silence-সাইলেন্স	নীরব করে দেওয়া	Silenced-সাইলেন্সড	Silenced-সাইলেন্সড
Simplify-সিমপিফাই	সহজ সাধ্য/সহজবোধ্য করা	Simplified-সিমপিফাইড	Simplified-সিমপ্লিফাইড
Sin-সিন	পাপ/অন্যায় করা	Sinned-সীনড	Sinned-সীনড
Sing-সিঙ	গান করা	Sang-স্যাঙ	Sung-সাঙ
Sketch-স্কেচ	নকশা তৈরী করা	Sketched-স্কেচড	Sketched-স্কেচড
Slaughter-স্লোটার	জবাই করা	Slaughtered-স্লোটারড	Slaughtered-স্লোটারড
Sneeze-স্নীজ	হাঁচি দেওয়া	Sneezed-স্নীজড	Sneezed-স্নীজড
Soil-সয়ল	ময়লা করা	Soiled-সয়লড	Soiled-সয়লড
Solder-সলডা(র)	ঝাঁলাই করা	Soldered-সলডা(র)	Soldered-সলডা(র)

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Solve-সলভ	সমাধান করা	**Solved**-সলভড	**Solved**-সলভড
Sorrow-সরো	দুঃখ বোধ করা	**Sorrowed**-সরোড	**Sorrowed**-সরোড
Scar-স্কা(র)	দাগ দেওয়া	**Scared**-স্কা (র) ড	**Scared**-স্কা (র) ড
Scatter-স্ক্যাটা (র)	ছিটিয়ে দেওয়া	**Scattered**-স্ক্যাটা (র) ড	**Scatter**-স্ক্যাটা (র) ড
Schedule-সিডিউল	সময়সূচি নির্ধারণ করা	**Scheduled**-সিডিউলড	**Scheduled**-সিডিউলড
Score- স্কো (র)	দাগ বসানো/গোল করা	**Scored**-স্কো (র) ড	**Scored**-স্কো (র) ড
Scramble-স্ক্র্যামবল	হামাগুড়ি দিয়ে উঠা	**Scrambled**-স্ক্র্যামবলড	**Scrambled**-স্ক্র্যামবলড
Secrete-সিক্রীট	গোপন করা	**Secreted**-সিক্রিটেড	**Secreted**-সিক্রিটেড
Separate-সেপ্রাট	পৃথক করা / আলাদা করা	**Separated**-সেপ্রাটেড	**Separated**-সেপ্রাটেড
Stitch-স্টিচ	সেলাই করা	**Stitched**-স্টিচড	**Stitched**-স্টিচড
Store-স্টোর	মজুদ রাখা	**Stored**-স্টোরড	**Stored**-স্টোরড
Strike-স্ট্রাইক	আঘাত করা	**Striked**-স্ট্রাইকড	**Striked**-স্ট্রাইকড
Strive-স্ট্রাইভ	লড়াই / সংগ্রাম	**Strived**-স্ট্রাইভড	**Strived**-স্ট্রাইভড
Struggle-স্ট্রাগল	সংগ্রাম করা	**Struggled**-স্ট্রাগলড	**Struggled**-স্ট্রাগলড
Study-স্টাডি	অধ্যায়ণ করা	**Studied**-স্টাডিড	**Studied**-স্টাডিড
Stumble-স্টামবল	হোঁচট খাওয়া	**Stumbled**-স্টামবলড	**Stumbled**-স্টামবলড
Subscribe-সাবসক্রাইব	চাঁদা দেওয়া	**Subscribed**-সাবসক্রাইবড	**Subscribed**-সাবসক্রাইবড
Subsist-সাবসিস্ট	বাঁচিয়ে/ টিকিয়ে রাখা	**Subsisted**-সাবসিস্টেড	**Subsisted**-সাবসিস্টেড
Success-সাকসেস	সফল হওয়া	**Successed**-সাকসেড	**Successed**-সাকসেড
Suffer-সাফা (র)	ভোগা/কষ্ট পাওয়া	**Suffered**-সাফা (র)ড	**Suffered**-সাফা (র)ড
Suffice-সাফিইস	পর্যাপ্ত হওয়া	**Sufficed**-সাফিইসড	**Sufficed**-সাফিইসড
Sugar-সুগার	চিনি মেশানো	**Sugared**-সুগারড	**Sugared**-সুগারড
Suggest-সাজেস্ট	প্রস্ড়্রব করা	**Suggested**-সাজেস্টড	**Suggested**-সাজেস্টড
Suppress-সাপ্রেস	দমন করা	**Suppressed**-সাপ্রেসড	**Suppressed**-সাপ্রেসড
Surrender-সারেনডা (র)	আত্মসমর্পণ করা	**Surrendered**-সারেনডা (র)ড	**Surrendered**-সারেনডা (র)ড
Survive-স্যরভাইভ	বেঁচে থাকা	**Survived**-সারভাইভড	**Survived**-সারভাইভড
Suspect-সাসপেক্ট	আশঙ্কা / সন্দেহ করা	**Suspected**-সাসপেক্টেড	**Suspected**-সাসপেক্টেড
Sustain-সাসটেইন	তুলে ধরা	**Sustained**-সাসটেইনড	**Sustained**-সাসটেইনড
Sweep-সুয়ীপ	ঝাড়ু দেওয়া	**Swept**-সুয়ীপট	**Swept**-সুয়ীপট
Sweeten-সুয়ীটেন	মিষ্টি করা	**Sweetened**-সুয়ীটেনড	**Sweetened**-সুয়ীটেনড
Swell-সোয়েল	ফোলা/ ফেঁপে ওঠা	**Swelled**-সোয়েলড	**Swelled**-সোয়েলড
Sympathize-সিমপ্যাথাইজ	সহানুভূতি প্রকাশ করা	**Sympathized**-সিমপ্যাথাইজড	**Sympathized**-সিমপ্যাথাইজড
Take-টেইক	লওয়া/নেওয়া	**Took**-টুক	**Taken**-টেকেন
Talk-টক	কথা বলা	**Talked**- টকড	**Talked**-টকড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Taste-টেইসট	সাধ গ্রহণ করা	Tasted-টেইসটেড	Tasted-টেইসটেড
Teach-টীচ	শিক্ষা দেওয়া	Taught-টট	Taught-টট
Tear-টেআ (র)	ছিঁড়ে ফেলা	Tore-টোর	Torn-টর্ন
Test-টেসট	পরীক্ষা করা	Tested-টেসটেড	Tested-টেসটেড
Thank-থ্যানৃক	ধন্যবাদ দেওয়া	Thanked-থ্যানকড	Thanked-থ্যানকড
Think-থিনক	চিন্তা করা	Thought-থট	Thought-থট
Tie-টাই	বাঁধা	Tied-টাইড	Tied-টাইড
Touch-টাচ	স্পর্শ করা	Touched-টাচড	Touched-টাচড
Trust-ট্রাসট	বিশ্বাস করা	Trusted-ট্রাসটেড	Trusted-ট্রাসটেড
Try-ট্রাই	চেষ্টা করা	Tried-ট্রাইড	Tried-ট্রাইড
Turn-টান	ঘুরানো	Turned-টান্ড	Turned-টান্ড
Tackle-ট্যাকেল	মোকাবেলা/ আক্রমণ করা	Tackled-ট্যাকেলড	Tackled-ট্যাকেলড
Tag-ট্যাগ	পিছু নেওয়া/জোড়া দেওয়া	Tagged-ট্যাগড	Tagged-ট্যাগড
Tame-টেইম	পোষ মানানো	Tamed-টেইমড	Tamed-টেইমড
Tap-ট্যাপ	টোকা দেওয়া	Tapped-ট্যাপড	Tapped-ট্যাপড
Task-টাস্ক	কাজের ভার দেওয়া	Tasked-টাস্কড	Tasked-টাস্কড
Tattle-ট্যাটেল	বক বক করা	Tattled-ট্যাটেলড	Tattled-ট্যাটেলড
Tease-টীজ	জ্বালাতন বা ঠাঁট্টা করা	Teased-টীজড	Teased-টীজড
Telephone-টেলিফোন	টেলিফোন করা	Telephoned-টেলিফোনড	Telephoned-টেলিফোনড
Televise-টেলিভাইস	টিভির মাধ্যমে প্রচার	Televised-টেলিভাইসড	Televised-টেলিভাইসড
Tell-টেল	বলা	Told-টোলড	Told-টোলড
Testify-টেস্টিফাই	স্বাক্ষর দেওয়া	Testified-টেস্টিফাইড	Testified-টেস্টিফাইড
Thicken-থিক্যান	ঘন করা	Thickened-থিক্যানড	Thickened-থিক্যানড
Thin-থিন	পাতলা করা	Thined-থিনড	Thined-থিনড
Threaten-থ্রেটন	ভয় দেখানো/ হুমকি দেওয়া	Threatened-থ্রেটনড	Threatened-থ্রেটনড
Tilt-টিলট	কাত হওয়া	Tilted-টিলটেড	Tilted-টিলটেড
Time-টাইম	সময় নিয়ন্ত্রন করা	Timed-টাইমড	Timed-টাইমড
Tire-টাইয়া (র)	ক্লান্ত হওয়া	Tired-টাইয়া (র)ড	Tired-টাইয়া (র)ড
Titivate-টিটিভেইট	সাজানো/পরিপাটি করা	Titivated-টিটিভেইটেড	Titivated-টিটিভেইটেড
Tolerate-টলরেইট	সহ্য করা	Tolerated-টলরেইটেড	Tolerated-টলরেইটেড
Torment-টরমেন্ট	যন্ত্রণা দেওয়া	Tormented-টরমেন্টেড	Tormented-টেরমেন্টেড
Torture-টচার	অত্যাচার করা	Tortured-টচারড	Tortured-টচারড
Tour-টু (র)	ভ্রমণ করা	Toured-টু (র)ড	Toured-টু (র)ড
Trade-ট্রেইড	ব্যবসা বাণিজ্য করা	Traded-ট্রেইডেড	Traded-ট্রেইডেড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Train-ট্রেইন	প্রশিক্ষণ দেওয়া	Trained-ট্রেইনড	Trained-ট্রেইনড
Tremble-ট্রামবল	কাঁপা	Trembled-ট্রামবল্ড	Trembled-ট্রামবল্ড
Trick-ট্রিক	চালাকি করা	Tricked-ট্রিকড	Tricked-ট্রিকড
Trouble-ট্রাবল	অসুবিধায় ফেলা	Troubled-ট্রাবল্ড	Troubled-ট্রাবল্ড
Trust-ট্রাস্ট	বিশ্বাস করা	Trusted-ট্রাস্টেড	Trusted-ট্রাস্টেড
Tune-টিউন	সুর বাধা	Tuned-টিইনড	Tuned-টিউনড
Tut-টাট	ছি ছি করা	Tutted-টাটেড	Tutted-টাটেড
Twinkle-টুইংকেল	ঝিকমিক / মিটমিট করা	Twinkled-টুইংকেলড	Twinkled-টুইংকেল্ড
Twist-টুইস্ট	পেচ লাগানো	Twisted-টুইস্টেড	Twisted-টুইস্টেড
Twitter-টুইটার	কিচির মিচির করা	Twittered-টুইটারড	Twittered-টুইটারড
Use-ইউজ	ব্যবহার করা	Used-ইউজড	Used-ইউজড
Unburden-আনবাডন	ভার মুক্ত করা	Unburdened-আনবাডনড	Unburdened-আনবাডনড
Undersell-আন্ডারসেল	কম দামে বিক্রি করা	Undersold-আন্ডারসোলড	Undersold-আন্ডারসোলড
Understand-আনডাসট্যান্ড	বুঝতে পারা	Understood-আনডাস্টুড	Understood-আনডাস্টুড
Undo-আনডু	খোলা/বাতিল করা	Undid-আনডিড	Undone-আনডান
Undress-আনড্রেস	কাপড় খোলা	Undressed-আনড্রেসড	Undressed-আনড্রেসড
Unfold-আনফৌলড	ভাঁজ খোলা	Unfolded-আনফৌলডেড	Unfolded-আনফৌলডেড
Unite-ইউনাইট	একত্র হওয়া	United-ইউনাইটেড	United-ইউনাইটেড
Unmask-আনমাস্ক	মুখোশ খুলে ফেলা	Unmasked-আনমাস্কড	Unmasked-আনমাস্কড
Update-আপডেইট	আধুনিক করা	Updated-আপডেইটেড	Updated-আপডেইটেড
Urinate-ইউরিনেইট	প্রসাব/মূত্র ত্যাগ করা	Urinated-ইউরিনেইটেড	Urinated-ইউরিনেইটেড
Utilize-ইউটিলাইজ	কাজে লাগানো	Utilized-ইউটিলাইজড	Utilized-ইউটিলাইজড
Utter-আটা (র)	উচ্চারণ করা	Uttered-আটা (র)ড	Uttered-আটা (র)ড
Visit-ভিজিট	পরিদর্শন করা	Visited-ভিজিটেড	Visited-ভিজিটেড
Voice-ভয়েস	ভাষায় প্রকাশ করা	Voiced-ভয়েসড	Voiced-ভয়েসড
Vacate-ভাকেইট	খালি করা	Vacated-ভাকেইটেড	Vacated-ভাকেইটেড
Validate-ভ্যালিডেইট	অদৃশ্য হওয়া	Validated-ভ্যালিডেইটেড	Validated-ভ্যালিডেইটেড
Value-ভ্যালু	মূল্য নিরূপণ করা	Valued-ভ্যালুড	Valued-ভ্যালুড
Vanish-ভ্যানিস	অদৃশ্য করা	Vanished-ভ্যানিসড	Vanished-ভ্যানিসড
Verify-ভেরিফাই	সত্যতা যাচাই করা	Verified-ভেরিফাইড	Verified-ভেরিফাইড
Vex-ভেকস	বিরক্ত/উন্মুক্ত করা	Vexed-ভেকসড	Vexed-ভেকসড
Violate-ভাইঅলেট	ভঙ্গ/লঙ্ঘন করা	Violated-ভাইঅলেটেড	Violated-ভাইঅলেটেড
Vomit-ভমিট	বমি করা	Vomited-ভমিটেড	Vomited-ভমিটেড
Vote-ভোট	ভোট দেওয়া	Voted- ভোটেড	Voted-ভোটেড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Present	Meaning	Past	Past-participle
Wait-ওয়েইট	অপেক্ষা করা	Waited-ওয়েইটেড	Waited-ওয়েইটেড
Waste-ওএইসট	নষ্ট/ অপচয় করা	Wasted-ওএইসটেড	Wasted-ওএইসটেড
Wear-ওএআ (র)	পরিধান করা	Wore-ওর	Worn-ওর্ণ
Work-ওয়ার্ক	কাজ করা	Worked-ওয়ার্কড	Worked-ওয়ার্কড
Worry-ওয়্যারি	দুশ্চিন্তা করা	Worried-ওয়্যারিড	Worried-ওয়্যারিড
Write-রাইট	লেখা	Wrote-রোট	Written-রিটেন
Wake-ওয়েক	জাগরিত হওয়া	Waked-ওয়েকড	Waked-ওয়েকড
Walk-ওয়াক	হাঁটা	Walked-ওয়াকড	Walked-ওয়াকড
Wander-ওয়ান্ডার	ঘুরিয়া বেড়ানো	Wandered-ওয়ান্ডারড	Wandered-ওয়ান্ডারড
Want-ওয়ান্ট	চাওয়া	Wanted-ওয়ান্টেড	Wanted-ওয়ান্টেড
Warm-ওয়ার্ম	গরম করা	Warmed-ওয়ার্মড	Warmed-ওয়ার্মড
Warn-ওয়ার্ণ	সতর্ক করা	Warned-ওয়ার্ন্ড	Warned-ওয়ার্ন্ড
Wash-ওয়াস	ধৌত করা	Washed-ওয়াসড	Washed-ওয়াসড
Watch-ওয়াচ	দেখা/পাহারা দেওয়া	Watched-ওয়াচড	Watched-ওয়াচড
Water-ওয়াটা (র)	ভিজানো / পানি দেওয়া	Watered-ওয়াটা (র)ড	Watered-ওয়াটা (র)ড
Weaken-উইকেন	দুর্বল করা	Weakened-উইকেনড	Weakened-উইকেনড
Wed-ওয়িড	বিবাহ করা	Weded-ওয়িডেড	Weded-ওয়িডেড
Weep-ওয়ীপ	কাঁদা/কান্না করা	Wept-ওয়ীপড	Wept-ওয়ীপড
Weight-ওয়েট	ওজন করা	Weighted-ওয়েটেড	Weighted-ওয়েটেড
Welcome-ওয়েলকাম	সাদর অভ্যর্থনা দেওয়া	Welcomed-ওয়েলকামড	Wecomed-ওয়েলকামড
Whiten-ওয়াইটেন	সাদা করা	Whitened-ওয়াইটেনড	Whitened-ওয়াইটেনড
Widen-ওয়াইডেন	প্রশস্ত করা	Widened-ওয়াইডেনড	Widened-ওয়াইডেনড
Will-উইল	ইচ্ছা করা	Willed-উইলড	Willed-উইলড
Win-উইন	জয় করা	Won-ওউন	Won-ওউন
Wipe-ওয়াইপ	মোছা	Wiped-ওয়াইপড	Wiped-ওয়াইপড
Wish-উইস	ইচ্ছা করা	Wished-উইসড	Wished-উইসড
Withdraw-উইদড্রো	তুলে নেওয়া/ প্রত্যাহার করা	Withdrew-উইদড্রিউ	Withdrawn-উইদড্রোন
Wither-উইদার	শুকিয়ে যাওয়া	Withered-উইদা (র)ড	Withered-উইদা (র)ড
Witness-উইটনেস	সাক্ষ্য দেওয়া	Witnessed-উইটনেসড	Witnessed-উইটনেসড
Woo-ওউ	প্রনয় ভিক্ষা করা	Wooed-ওউড	Wooed-ওউড
Worship-ওরসিপ	পূজা করা	Worshiped-ওরসিপড	Worshiped-ওরসিপড
Wrap-র‍্যাপ	ঢেকে ফেলা	Wrapped-র‍্যাপড	Wrapped-র‍্যাপড
Zigzag-জিগজ্যাগ	আঁকা বাঁকা ভাবে হাঁটা	Zigzagged-জিগজ্যাগড	Zigzagged-জিগজ্যাগড
Zone-জৌন	অঞ্চলে বিভক্ত করা	Zoned-জৌনড	Zoned-জৌনড

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Topic

1. **Future Plan**
   a) What is your future plan ?
   b) Why did you choose it ?
   c) How will this help you in your future ?
   d) What can you do for your country by this ?

2. **Clothes**
   a) What type of clothing do you like ?
   b) Why do you prefer such clothing ?
   c) Tell me something about your traditional clothes.
   d) What is the importance of traditional clothes ?

3. **Gift**
   a) What is the best gift you got ?
   b) Who did give you the gift?
   c) Why it special to you ?
   d) Do you see the brand of the gift ?

4. **Law And Order**
   a) What is the condition of Bangladesh's law and order system ?
   b) What can the general people do to develope the system ?
   c) What should be the government's steps ?

5. **Electronics**
   a) What are the impacts of electronics ? First in families then in your work place ?
   b) Do you think electronics would outweigh many employees from work place ?
   c) After 20 or 50 years, what do you think will be the impact of electronics ?

6. **English Language**
   a) What is the importance of English language ?
   b) What are the applications of English language in your country ?
   c) Describe your first English language class.

7. **Restaurant**
   a) Which is your favorite restaurant?
   b) What are the specialities of that place ?
   c) How often do you go there ?
   d) With whom do you like to go ?

8. **Food**
   a) What type of food do you like ?
   b) Why do you like this type of food ?
   c) Can you cook this type of food?
   d) What is the difference between Bangladeshi food and fast food ?

9. **Environment Hazards**
   a) What sort of environmental Hazards do you notice in Dhaka City ?
   b) What are the causes behind these problems ?
   c) Suggest some solutions to these problems.

10. **Building**
    a) Which is your favorite building ?
    b) Why is it your favourite ?
    c) What is it's imortance ?

11. **Travelling**
    a) Do you travel ?
    b) What do you like to do when you go to new places ?
    c) Do you like to travel with your friends or family ? Why ?

12. **Music**
    a) Do you like music ?
    b) What sort of music do you like ?
    c) Why do you like such music ?
    d) What are the effects of music on your mind ?

13. **Globalization**
    a) What do you understand by globalization ?
    b) What sort of global problems do you expect in the near future ?
    c) What can be the solutions ?
    d) What are the major causes behind these global problems ?

14. **Friendship**
    a) Do you believe in friendship ?
    b) How is friendship helpful ?
    c) What is the difference between child and adult friendship ?
    d) What are the drawbacks of friendship ?

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

15. Punishement

a) Do you believe in punishments for criminals ?
b) Why do you think punishment is necessary for people ?
c) Do you think criminals should be given a second chance to rectify themselves ?
d) How can you use the rectified persons ?

16. Festival

a) Mention some festivals of your country.
b) Which one is your favourite and why ?
c) How do you celebrate this day ?
d) What is it's importance ?

17.Transport

a) What sort of transports do you use in Dhaka ?
b) What are the problems you face regarding this ?
c) Suggest some solutions to these problems.

18. Home District

a) Where is your home district ?
b) How often do you go there ?
c) What is the main transportation of your home district ?
d) What are the drawbacks of your home disctrict ?
e) What are the positive sides there ?

19. Mobile Phone in Bangladesh

a) What is the impact of mobile phone on the urban society ?
b) For what purposes do people in your country use mobile phone ?
c) What are the impacts of mobile phone on young generation ?

20. Shops

a) What is the usefulness of shops ?
b) What kind of shops do the people of Dhaka prefer ?
c) What are the problems regarding this shops ?
d) What should be done to remove those problems ?

21. A Place You Like Most

a) Which place do you like most ?
b) Why do you like it ?
c) How did you come to know about this place ?
d) What are your future plans regarding this place ?

22. A City or Town You Enjoy Visiting

a) Where is that place ?
b) How often do you go there ?
c) What kind of places do you visit in that city/town ?
d) Why do you like those places ?

23. The Best Holiday You Have Spent

a) When was it ?
b) What did you do ?
c) Who were with you ?
d) Why is this holiday so special to you ?

24. Advertisement

a) What is your favourite advertisement ?
b) Why is it your favourite ?
c) What is the lesson you got from the advertisement ?
d) What makes it memorable to you ?

25. A Future Travel Plan

a) Where do you want to go ?
b) Why do you want to go there ?
c) When did you decide to go ?
d) With whom do you want to go ?

26. TV Programs

a) What kind of TV programs do you have in your country ?
b) What is your opinion about these programs?
c) What are the benefits your society gets from these TV programs ?

27. Modern Age

a) What are the facilities we are receiving at this time ?
b) Do you think modern age has any disadvantages ?
c) What are the disadvantages ?
d) How can we overcome the problems ?

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

28. Your City

a) What are the specialities of the city from which you have come ?
b) What are the drawbacks of your city ?
c) What can be done to overcome the problems ?

29. Computer

a) What is a computer ?
b) How long have you been using it ?
c) Are you satisfied with the development of computer education in Bangladesh ?

30. Cooking

a) Why is cooking necessary for all ?
b) What is the best way of learning cooking ?
c) What can you cook ?
d) How did you learn it ?

31. A School Vacation

a) How did you spend your school vacation ?
b) Where did you go ?
c) What special activities did you do ?
d) How did it benefit you ?

32. A Street Market

a) Where have you seen it ?
b) Who go to such markets ?
c) Do you buy anything from there ?
d) What are the disadvantages ?

33. Your Favorite Weather

a) Which is your favourite weather ?
b) Why is it your favourite ?
c) What do you do during this time ?
d) What are the demerits ?

34. A Radio Program

a) What is a radio ?
b) What does it provide us ?
c) Which is your favorite program and why ?
d) When do you listen to it ?

35. Your Favorite Shopping Place

a) Where is it ?
b) How much time do you spend shopping ?
c) What type of things do you get there very easily ?
d) How do you feel when you shop ?

36. An Exciting Experience You Had

a) Where did it take place ?
b) Who were with you ?
c) What happened ?
d) How did you feel then ?

37. A Transport You Like

a) What is it ?
b) When do you use it ?
c) Why do you use it ?
d) Do you want to change anything about it ?

38. Free Day

a) What do you mean by a free day ?
b) Where do you go on that day ?
c) Why is the day important to you ?
d) What did you do ?

39. A Place You Like Most

a) Which place do you like most ?
b Why do you like it ?
c) How did you come to know about this place ?
d) What is your future plan regarding this place ?

40. Relaxation

a) What do you do for relaxation ?
b) How often do you do it ?
c) How does it help you to relax ?

41. Museum

a) Why do people go to museum ?
b) What type of things do we see there ?
c) Is it helpful for people and how ?
d) How often do you go there ?

42. Party

a) Which is the best party you ever had ?
b) What are the advantages of parties ?
c) What are the disadvantages of parties ?
d) What sort of parties do you like ?

43. Color

a) Which is your favourite color ?
b) Why is it your favourite ?
c) What are our national colors ?
d) What is the significance of these colors ?

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

44. **Sports**
a) Why is sport important ?
b) What type of sports do you like ?
c) What is the importance of this sport in your country ?

45. **Jobs**
a) What type of jobs do you like ?
b) Why do you like such jobs ?
c) How can you develop your office ?
d) What changes would you make in your office ?

46. **Photograph**
a) Which is your favourite photograph ?
b) What is the importance of this photograph ?
c) How can we develop our photography sector ?

47. **Academic Subject**
a) What is your favorite academic subject ?
b) How did you get interested in this subject ?
c) How will this subject help you to build your future ?
d) What is the quality of education on this subject ?

48. **Handwriting**
a) Why is handwriting necessary ?
b) How can we improve our handwriting ?
c) How can we judge a person through his handwriting ?

49. **An Invention Before Computer Age**
a) What was it ?
b) How did people use it ?
c) Why did they use it ?
d) What are the advantages and disadvantages of that invention ?

50. **Favourite Country**
a) Describe any country you want to visit and why ?
b) What are the places you want to visit ?
c) With whom would you like to go there ?
d) Can you give some ideas about what type of people live there ?

51. **Happy Event**
a) Why is this event special to you ?
b) Who were present with you ?
c) What was the event ?

52. **Jobs**
a) What is the main thing you want in a job [money, environment, designation] ?
b) Why have you chosen this ?
c) How can you develop your career with the above requirement ?

53. **Holidays**
a) Describe a holiday in our country ?
b) What is the importance of holidays ?
c) How do people use their holidays ?

54. **Describe Something Which You Intend to Have in Future**
a) What is it ?
b) What is the importance to you ?
c) What change will be there in your life with it ?

55. **Job**
a) What sort of job do you want ?
b) In which designation would you like to see yourself ?
c) What type of environment do you want ?
d) What would be the working hours ?

56. **Games**
a) What type of games do children like ?
b) How can they play these games ?
c) Where do they play ?
d) What will be the future games for children ?

57. **Tourism**
a) What do you understand by tourism ?
b) What should be done in order to develop our tourism sector ?
c) How can tourism be beneficial to a country ?

58. **Garden**
a) Give the difference between a garden and a park ?
b) Which one do you like ?
c) Why do you like it ?

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

59. Animal

a) What is the difference between wild animals and domestic animals ?
b) What type of animals do we keep in our houses ?
c) Why do we keep these animals ?

60. TV Program

a) What is your favorite TV program ?
b) Why do you like it ?
c) What is the importance of this program in your society ?

61. Success

a) What did you succeed in your life ?
b) What were the difficulties you faced ?
c) How did you overcome ?
d) How did this success motivate your life ?

62. Toys

a) What kind of toys do children like now ?
b) Compare 10 years back toys with today's toys.
c) What kind of toys will children like in the future ?

63. Season

a) Name the seasons of your country.
b) Do you have the same type of food for all seasons ?
c) Describe some of the foods of different seasons.

64. Children's Toys

a) What kind of toys do you support for children ?
b) Name some toys which the children should not play with.
c) What are the disadvantages of those toys ?

65. Best friend

a) Who is your best friend ?
b) Why is he/she your best friend ?
c) When and how did he become your best friend ?

65. Questions 01

1. Where were you born ?
2. Where was your mother born ?
3. When did you learn to read and write ?
4. Who was your first teacher ?
5. What was your favorite subject ?
6. Where did you live when you were a child ?
7. Did you live in a house or a flat ?

66. Questions 02

1. When did he become president ?
2. What did he like doing in his free time ?
3. Did Monty and Imran have any child ?
4. What did he build ?
5. How long was he president ?
6. What was her father's job ?
7. When did she marry Imran ?
8. How many children did they have ?
9. How much sleep did she need ?
10. When did the terrorists bomb her hotel ?
11. How long was she prime Minister ?

67. Questions 03

1. I can speak French, but I can't speak German.
2. He can't dance, but he can sing.
3. Can you cook ? 'yes, I can.'
4. They can ski, but they can't swim.
5. We can dance and we can sing.
6. Can she drive ? 'No, she can't.'

Sentences

There are some newspapers.
There are some sausages.
There's some water.
There's some apple juice.
There aren't any tomatoes.
There aren't any Carrots.
There isn't any bread.
There isn't any pizza.
There aren't many sandwiches.
There aren't many eggs.
There aren't many mushrooms.
There aren't many magazines
There isn't much chewing gum
There isn't much coffee.
There isn't much orange juice.
There isn't much rice.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Easy Conversation

1. Nora : I like your shirt. Where is it from ?
Ajim : It's from Newmarket.

2. Araf : Where are you going ?
Nijum : I am going to school. And you ?
Araf : I am going home.

3. Rakib : May I talk to you ?
Sakib : Sure/ok
Rakib : Thank you
Sakib : You are Welcome.

4. Samir : What is this ?
Majib : This is a book.
Samir : What kind of book ?
Majib : This is an English book.

5. Sohan : I am hungry. And you ?
Rohan : I am hungry too. What will you eat ?
Sohan : I will eat rice. And you ?
Rohan : I will eat burger.

6. Rimjim : Who is she ?
Lamia : She is my mother.
Rimjim : Who is he ?
Lamia : He is my father.

7. Zayed : Where is your bag from?
Nayeem : This is from Newmarket.
Zayed : How much was it ?
Nayeem : It was Tk. 1000.

8. Nora : Hello, Sir, may I go out.
Teacher : Ok, Sure No, You can't.

9. Lamia : Is this your pencil ?
Ajim : Yes, this is.
Lamia : Is that your bag ?
Ajim : No, that is not.

10. Araf : Hello, Sakib, What are you doing ?
Sakib : I am reading, And you ?
Araf : I am playing.

11. Sohan : May I see Your bag ?
Rohan : Ok/sure/of course.

12. Araf : Hello, Sakib, What does your father do ?
Sakib : He is in service.
Araf : My father is a businessman.

13. Zayed : When do you go to school ?
Nayeem : I go to school at 8 a.m, and you ?
Zayed : I go to school at 7 a.m.

14. Rimjhim : When do you go to sleep ?
Shamim : I go to sleep at 10 p.m, And you ?
Rimjihim : I go to sleep at 11 p.m.

15. Samir : Are you a student ?
Majib : Yes, I am. And you ?
Samir : I am a student too.

16. Ajim : Which school do you study in ?
Nijum : I study in Bangla School, And you ?
Ajim : I study in Monipur School.

17. Sohan : How much is this ?
Rohan : This is 200 Tk.
Sohan : How much is that ?
Rohan : That is 300 Tk.

18. Rakib : What are you talking about ? I don't understand.
Sohan : Ok, I will make it clear to you.

19. Rakib : Do you know my mother ?
Shamim : Yes, I do.
Rakib : Do you know my brother ?
Shamim : No, I don't.

20. Lamia : Hello, Sakib, Where are you going ?
Sakib : I am going to school, And you ?
Lamia : I am going to school too.
Sakib : Ok, bye. Have a good day.
Lamia : Ok. Have a nice day.

21. Zayed : Mother, I want to go to market.
Mother : Why ?
Zayed : Because, I will buy something.
Mother : What will you buy ?
Zayed : I will buy a toy.
Mother : What kind of toy ?
Zayed : I will buy a car.
Mother : Ok, we will go at 4.pm.
Zayed : Ok, thank you mother.
Mother : You are welcome.

22. Nayeem : Where is my pencil ?
Mashribul : Your pencil is on the table.
Nayeem : Where is my bag ?
Mashribul : It's on the bed.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

23. Nora : Where is my pen ?
Ajim : It's in your pocket.

24. Rimjhim : Will you play with me ?
Majib : Yes, I will. What will you play ?
Rimjhim : I will play football.

25. Nijum : I need a pencil. Can you give me ?
Arif : Ok, sure.
Nijum : Thank you.

26. Sohan : Where is your school ?
Rohan : It's at Mirpur.
Sohan : What is the name of your School ?
Rohan : Mirpur Bangla High School.

27. Lamia : How do you go to school ?
Samir : I go to school by car. And you ?
Lamia : I go to school on foot.

28. Ajim : Is this a good mango ?
Shamim : Yes, it is.
Ajim : How much is the mango per Kg ?
Shamim : This is Tk. 80.
Ajim : Ok, give me one Kg.

29. Rohan : Where is Sajib ?
Majib : He is playing.
Rohan : What is he playing ?
Majib : He is playing cricket.
Rohan : Where is he playing ?
Majib : He is playing in the field.

30. Araf : What are you doing ?
Nora : I am watching TV.
Araf : May I watch with you ?
Nora : Ok.
Araf : Thank you.
Nora : You are welcome.

31. Sakib : Hello, Rafin, Tomorrow is my birthday. So you must come with your family at 6 p.m.
Rafin : Ok, I will.

32. Samir : How many brothers and sisters do you have ?
Lamia : We are two brothers and three sisters, and you ?
Samir : We are one brother and one sister.

33. Nora : Do you watch TV ?
Ajim : Yes, I do.
Nora : When do you watch TV ?
Ajim : I watch TV at 8 p.m.
Nora : What do you watch?
Ajim : I watch cartoon.
Nora : With whom do you watch TV ?
Ajim : Sometimes, alone and Sometimes with my family.

34. Nijhum : Do you like my dress ?
Zayed : Yes, I do. Who gave you ?
Nijhum : My father.
Zayed : When ?
Nijhum : On my birthday.

35. Araf : May I borrow your pen for a minute ?
Sohan : Ok.
Araf : Thank you.

36. Rimjhim : Who are they ?
Shamim : They are my friends.

37. Samir : Do you brush your teeth ?
Nayeem : Yes, I do.
Samir : When do you go to sleep ?
Nayeem : At 10 p.m.

38. Rakib : Where is your village ?
Sakib : My village is in Khulna, and you ?
Rakib : My village is in Sylhet.

39. Lamia : Do you like your school ?
Nora : Yes, I do.
Lamia : Why do you like this School ?
Nora : Because, this is a good school, and I like my teachers.

40. Zayed : Now, I will eat chocolate. Will you eat ?
Tania : Yes, I will.

41. Nora : What kind of tea do you like ?
Ajim : I like black, and you ?
Nora : I like white.

42. Rakib : How was your Pahela Baishakh ?
Sakib : That was fine.
Rakib : What did you do ?
Sakib : I met some friends at KFC. And we gossiped for some time. After that I came back home.Overall, It was a good day.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

43. Tania : Did you go anywhere before the day of Pahela Baishakh ?
Zayed : Yes, I went to Aarong for buying a panzabi, but I could not buy, because it was so expensive. And you ?
Tania : I was at home the whole day, watched TV and slept.

44. Araf : Will you go to Salman's marriage ?
Samir : But, he did not invite me.
Araf : He was supposed to invite you. I think, he forgot. Please, don't mind.

45. Majib : I think, I know the man in white shirt.
Nijum : Who is he ?
Majib : I think, he is my brother's friend.
Nijum : Who is he waiting for ?
Majib : I think, for someone special.

46. Nayeem : Do you read newspaper ?
Zayed : Yes, I do.
Nayeem : What is its name ?
Zayed : Daily Star.
Nayeem : How much is it ?
Zayed : Tk. 15.

47. Samir : Sir, tomorrow, I will not be able to come.
Teacher : Why ?
Samir : Because it's my sister's marriage day and I would like to invite you.
Samir : Will you come ?
Teacher : Ok, I will try.
Samir : I will be happy if you come.

48. Rohan : What happened to you ?
Sohan : I have lost my mobile,
Rohan : How ?
Sohan : I was going to University by bus and then a friend called me and I talked for a while. When I got down from the bus I did not find it in my bag anymore.
Rohan : Oh ! That's very sad.

49. Rakib : Why are you staring at me ? Do you know me ?
Majib : I think, I don't know you, and I have never seen you. Ok, I am sorry.
Rakib : You should not stare at some one that you don't know.
Majib : Ok, I'm sorry.
Rakib : It's Ok.

50. Zayed : What makes you laugh ?
Tania : Nothing.
Zayed : Then, why are you laughing? You should not laugh looking at someone.
Tania : I am sorry, next time, I will never do it.

51. Shamim : Who has called you ?
Nora : My friend from England.
Shamim : What is he talking about ?
Nora : He is saying that he will come to Bangladesh next month.
Shamim : That sounds good.
Nora : Yes, it does.

52. Araf : How long have you been living at Mirpur ?
Mashribul : It has been 15 years, and you ?
Araf : I have been living for 10 years.

53. Ajim : We are going to picnic, will you go with us ?
Nijum : Yes, I will. Where will you go ?
Ajim : Cox's bazar.
Nijum : How long will you stay ?
Ajim : Three days.
Nijum : How much will I pay ?
Ajim : Three thousand.
Nijum : Ok, let me talk to my Family, I will let you know.

54. Lamia : How much is this watermelon ?
Samir : This is Tk. 120.
Lamia : Is this good/red/fresh/sweet ?
Samir : Yes, this is.
Lamia : Can you reduce some ?
Samir : Ok, give me Tk. 100.
Lamia : Here you are.

55. Araf : My watch is not working, can you fix it ?
Ajim : Yes, I can. At first, let me see. I need two days to fix it, you had better come after three days. And it will cost 1200 Tk. Now what do you say ?
Araf : Ok, you go ahead. See you after three days.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

56. Rohan : Please, come aside, I need to talk to you.
Zayed : What do you want to say ?
Rohan : I need Tk. 1000. I will give you tomorrow at 6 p.m.
Zayed : Ok, here you go.
Rohan : Thank you.

57. Majib : Who is that girl ?
Nayeem : She is my wife.
Majib : Oh ! I did not know you are married.
Nayeem : Sorry, I did not get time to invite a lot of people. It was in a short time.
Majib : I understand.

58. Sohan : Today, I will offer you something. Tell me, what will you eat ?
Nora : Nothing.
Sohan : No, you have to eat something.
Nora : Ok, order something light.
Sohan : What about drinks ?
Nora : 7 up, you ?
Sohan : Coca-Cola.

59. Tania : What is the boy like ?
Zayed : He is tall, slim and fair. He somewhat looks like Salman Khan.
Tania : What is the girl like ?
Zayed : She is beautiful, tall and she has long silky hair, and she looks like karina kapoor.

60. Shamim : Do you like your teacher ?
Rakib : Yes, I do.
Shamim : Where is your school ?
Rakib : It is at Mirpur.

61. Samir : I like your bag, may I see it.
Araf : Yes, sure.
Samir : Who gave you this bag ?
Araf : My father, from Pallabi Market.

62. Ajim : Do you have many chocolates ?
Nora : Yes I do.
Ajim : May I have one ?
Nora : Ok, sure.

63. Nijum : May I sit beside you ?
Shohan : Ok, please sit down.
Nijum : Thank you.
Shohan : You are welcome.

64. Rohan : Teacher, may I go to washroom ?
Rimjhim : Ok, Sure.

65. Zayed : Teacher, I don't understand, will you tell me again please ?
Ajim : Ok, I will.

66. Sakib : Who is she ?
Nora : She is my teacher.
Sakib : Is she a good teacher ?
Nora : Yes, she is.

67. Nijum : Where is your mother today ?
Ajim : She is sick.
Nijum : What's wrong ?
Ajim : I don't know.

68. Shohan : Where is your father ?
Samir : He is at office.
Shohan : Where is your sister ?
Samir : She is at school.

69. Rohan : Will you come to my home on Friday ?
Rimhim : Why ?
Rohan : Because, I want to play with you.
Rimjhim : What will you play ?
Rohan : We will play cricket.

70. Nayeemul : Will you please give me the bag ?
Mashribul : Of course.
Nayeemul : Will you please pass me the pen ?
Mashribul : Sure.

71. Araf : Mother, what is that ?
Mother : That is a shop.
Araf : What kind of shop ?
Mother : That is a fast-food shop.

72. Shamim : May I talk to you ?
Rimjhim : Yes.
Shamim : What's your name ?
Rimjhim : My name is Rimjhim. And you ?
Shamim : I am Shamim.

73. Zayed : Do you like this one ?
Lamia : Yes, I like this one.
Lamia : No, I don't like this one.
Zayed : Do you like that one ?
Lmia : Yes, I like that one.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

74. Rakib : Is this your pen ?
Sakib : No, this is not mine.
Rakib : Then, whose pen is this ?
Sakib : This is Rimjhim's pen.

75. Nora : I have a new video game. Do you want to see ?
Ajim : Yes, I want to see.
Nora : When do you play ?
Ajim : Sometimes, I play.

76. Nijum : Father you have a call, can I receive it ?
Father : Yes/No.

77. Redoy : Who are you ?
Shamim : I am Shamim, and you ?
Redoy : I am Redoy. May I talk to your father ?
Shamim : I am sorry, he is not at home. He is at the office now.
Redoy : Where is your mother ?
Shamim : She is at home.

78. Araf : I will see you on Friday.
Zayed : Same to you.
Araf : Have a good day.
Zayed : Same to you.

79. Rohan : What do you want ?
Shahan : I want a pen, can you give me?
Rohan : Here you are.
Shohan : Thank you.
Rohan : You are welcome.

80. Majib : I need to talk to you, can you come here ?
Zayed : Ok, sure, just wait, I am coming.

81. Nora : What are you doing ?
Nijum : I am eating.
Nora : What are you eating ?
Nijum : I am eating chocolate.

82. Sakib : Excuse me, can you tell me, Where is the SHAFIN'S ?
Rakib : Walk two minutes, it's on your left. It's beside Persona Beauty Parlor, Or, it's opposite to Yantai Chinese Restaurant.

83. Araf : Father, what is he doing ?
Father : I think, he is dancing .
Araf : Why is he dancing here ?
Father : I don't know.

84. Nora : Do you love to eat ice-cream ?
Riya : Yes, I do. And you ?
Nora : Same here.
Riya : Does your mother love to eat ice-cream
Nora : No, she does not.

85. Araf : Have you eaten ?
Nora : Not yet.
Araf : Have you done homework ?
Nora : Yes, I have.

85. Riya : Why did you do that ?
Mim : Because, I did not like it.
Riya : Why did you take it ?
Mim : Because, I needed it.

87. Mim : Are you coming with us ?
Araf : No.
Mim : Why ?
Araf : Because, I feel sick today.
Mim : What's wrong ?
Araf : I don't know, I think I need to go to Doctor.

88. Riya : Do you know how to swim ?
Nora : Yes, I do.
Riya : Do you know how to cook ?
Nora : No, I don't.

89. Nora : When is your birthday ?
Ajim : My birthday is on 11th March.
Nora : In which year were you born ?
Ajim : I was born in 2004.

90. Sohan : When did you admit at SHAFIN'S ?
Araf : In March, and you ?
Sohan : In April.
Arif : What was the day ?
Sohan : It was Friday.

91. Son : Where is my bag ?
Mom : It is next to the table.
Son : Where is my pen ?
Mom : It is in the bag.
Son : Where is my cap ?
Mom : It is on the bed.
Son : Where is my tie ?
Mom : It is under the table.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

92. Sohel : Would you like some more carrots ?
Lima : Yes, please. They're delicious.
Sohel : Could you pass the salt, please ?
Lima : Yes.
Sohel : Could I have a glass of water, please ?
Lima : Do you want fizzy or still ?
Sohel : Does anybody want more dessert ?
Lima : Yes, please. I'd love some. It's delicious.
Sohel : How would you like your coffee ?
Lima : Black, no sugar, please.
Sohel : This is delicious ! Can you give me the recipe ?
Lima : Yes, of course. I'm glad you like it.
Sohel : Do you want help with the washing-up ?
Lima : No, of course not. We have a dishwasher.

93. Jibon : What's the weather like today ?
Joya : It's snowy and it's very cold.
Jibon : was it like yesterday ?
Joya : Oh, it was cold and cloudy.
Jibon : What's it going to be like tomorrow ?
Joya : I think it's going to be warmer.

94. Asha : Where did you go ?
Babu : To the shops.
Asha : What did you buy ?
Babu : A new jacket.
Asha : When did you go ?
Babu : This morning.
Asha : Who did you go with ?
Babu : A friend from work.
Asha : Why did you go ?
Babu : To buy some new clothes.
Asha : Which one did you buy ?
Babu : The black, leather one.
Asha : How did you go ?
Babu : We drove.
Asha : How much did you pay ?
Babu : 120.99$.
Asha : How many did you buy ?
Babu : Only one.

Advance Conversations

1. How to Talk in a Restaurant

Let's sit here .
Could we see the menu, please ?
What would you like ?
I'd like a chicken pizza, please.
Could we have the bill, please ?

2. How to Talk in a Hotel

Have you got any room free ?
Yes, we have. For how many people ?
Two.
Do you want a double room or two single rooms ?
A double room, please with a shower.
OK. That's TK. 1000 per night.

3. How to Talk in a Shop

Can I pay in cheque ?
I'm sorry, We don't take cheques.
Well, do you take credit cards ?
Yes, credit cards are fine.
Could I have a receipt, please ?

4. How to Talk in Reception

Hello, I'd like to make an appointment to see a doctor.
Is it urgent ?
Fairly urgent, yes.
OK can you come this morning ?
Yes I can.
How about 10.30 ?
Yes, that's fine.

5. How to Talk in a Ticket Counter

Two tickets for Star Wars, please.
Both adults ?
No, one adult and one child.
That's TK. 150, please.
What time does the film start ?
At 7.30.

6. Two Friends in the Cafeteria

What are you having for lunch ?
A roll, chips, cake and coffee.
Would you be willing to share any of sandwich ?
No, it's all for me.

7. At the Cafe

I'd like a chicken sandwich and coffee.
Do you want everything on the sandwich ?
What's everything ?
Lettuce, tomatoes, pickles and mayonnaise.
Cream and sugar with your coffee ?
No, I like it black. Black and hot.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

8. Trouble at the Restaurant

What's the matter ?
There's something in my eyes.
Wash it out with tears.
No, it's no use ! I think it's a piece of bread crust.
Close your eyes and put some ice over them.

9. Trouble

I lost my hat.
What kind of hat ?
It was a rain hat.
What color rain hat ?
It was white. White plastic.
Mmmm. There was a white hat in the car.
Which car ?
The one I sold ?

10. Two Students

What are you doing ?
I'm studying.
Studying what ? Math or English ?
Neither. I'm sick of Math and English. I'm studying nutrition, because I'm always hungry.

11. A Tourist

What's the best part of Bangladesh ?
That depends. Do you prefer the city or the countryside ?
Well, I like scenery.
Then you should go to Cox's Bazar.
Do they have good shops there ?
May be you'd better go to the nearest shopping mall.

12. How to Ask about a Place

Excuse me. Is there anywhere near here where we can play football ?
Well, there's a park just up the road.
Excuse me. Is there a park near here ?
There isn't one near here, but there's one down by the river.

13. At the Shoe Store :

I want some shoes.
What kind of shoes ?
The beautiful kind !
Black or Brown ?
Neither. I'm tired of black and Brown. I wan Red shoes. Shiny Red shoes !

14. How to Introduce a Person with Someone

Salman, this is my cousin Roni.
Hello, Roni.
Hello, Salman, Nice to meet you.
I'd like you to meet Mr. Kasem, my neighbou
How do you do ?
Oh, how do you do ?

15. How to invite for a party

What are you doing on Friday evening ?
Nothing special. Why ?
Would you like to come to a party ?
Yes, I'd love to.
OK. Shall we meet at about 8 o'clock then ?
OK, fine.

16. How to Rent a Bike :

How much does it cost to rent a bike ?
It's TK. 10 an hour, or TK. 30 for the whole da
Do I have to pay in advance ?
No. you just give me a TK. 10 deposit.
OK. I'll have one for the whole day, please.

17. Retailer = R, Consumer = C

R:Good morning.
C:Good morning. Can I have an orange juice, please
R:Here you are. Anything else ?
C:No, thanks.
R:100/=Tk, please.
C:Thanks.
R:Thank you.
R:Hi. Can I help you ?
C:Yes. Can I have an egg salad, please ?
R:Anything to drink ?
C:Yeah. A mineral water, please ?
R:Ok. Here you are.
C:How much is it ?
R:Four pounds ninety- five, please.
C:Thanks.

Bri
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

British + American Conversations

1. Imaran : Hello, How are you ?
Sadia : Well, thanks, What about you ?
Imran : I'm fine, thanks. It's nice to see you again.
Sadia : same to you.

2. Imran : Where were you lost ?
Sadia : I was busy with my exam. I had to study a lot. So, I haven't seen you quite a long time.

3. Imran : Hi, how is everything ?
Sadia : Pretty well, thanks. How about you ?
Imran : Same to you.

4. Imran : Are you my friend, Sadia?
Sadia : Yes, I am.
Imran : Are you surprised to see me ?
Sadia : Sure, I thought you were in Swizerland.
Imran : Yes, I was, but I got back the day before Yesterday.

5. Imran : Well, I got to go cause I have an appointment with someone special.
Sadia : I am in hurry too. Ok, Goodbye.
Imran : Goodbye. Take care of yourself.

6. Imran : I guess. I had better leave.
Sadia : I got to go to class. See you later.

7. Imran : I guess. I had better leave.
Sadia : I am happy to meet you too. I think we can get together.
Imran : It will be my pleaseure to do that.

8. Imran : I am getting late, and I have to leave now.
Sadia : I am sorry, you have to leave. So, please excuse me, Certainly come again.
Imran : Ok, I will.

9. Imran : I have to go now.
Sadia : Anything, Serious?
Imran : I am afraid, I really have to.
Sadia : It was a great fun to get you.
Imran : Same here.

10. Imran : Did you have a good time at the party ?
Sadia : Yes, I had a good time, the party was really lot of fun.

11. Imran : Do you speak Engligh ?
Sadia : Only a little.
Imran : Do you practice with anyone ?
Sadia : Not really.
Imran : Does your father speak English ?
Sadia : No, and he has never been to school, but my sister speaks English
Imran : What is she called ?
Sadia : She is called Shahida.
Imran : What about your mother ?
Sadia : No, she does not.

12. Imran : Can you help me ?
Sadia : Yes, I can but I only Speak Spanish.
Imran : I am sorry, I don't understand Spanish,
Sadia : Please find someone else who speaks English.

13. Imran : Do you need some kind of help ?
Sadia : Yes, I need some one who speaks English.
Imran : I can speak a little, but I can't explain it in English.

14. Imran : Do you think Chinese is easy ?
Sadia : No, I don't.
Imran : Why don't you think so ?
Sadia : Because I don't understand it.

15. Imran : What time, do you go to SHAFIN"S ?
Sadia : It's about 4.00 PM.
Imran : What time, do you go back home ?
Sadia : It's about 7.00 PM.

16. Imran : Where had you gone ?
Sadia : I had been to a beautiful place.
Imran : Did you enjoy ?
Sadia : Yes, I did.

17. Imran : What do you do usually in the evening ?
Sadia : I usually study. What do you usually do for the day off ?
Imran : I usually enjoy visiting friends. What about you ?
Sadia : Nothing special.

18. Imran : Do you ever go to cinema ?
Sadia : Yes, I do sometimes.
Imran : What sort of film do you like watching ?
Sadia : All sorts of.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

19. Imran : Did you go to his house last night ?
Sadia : Yes, I went and talked over a cup of tea about our class.
Imran : Did you say anything else ?
Sadia : No, nothing else.
Imran : Do you talk to him over phone very often ?
Sadia : Yes, I do sometimes. Did you talk to him last night ?
Imran : No, I didn't, I had other fish to fry.

20. Imran : When did you have breakfast today ?
Sadia : I had from 7.00 to 7.30.
Imran : Where did you have your breakfast ?
Sadia : I had it at my home.

21. Imran : Do you ever listen to classic songs ?
Sadia : Certainly.
Imran : In fact, I listen every night. I like MILES best of all.

22. Imran : How soon does the bus leaves ?
Sadia : It leaves in ten minutes.
Imran : Do you think it will come by the time?
Sadia : Yes, I guess so.

23. Imran : Do you have your book ?
Sadia : Yes, I have got / have one of them.
Imran : Where are the rest of them ?
Sadia : I left those at home.

24. Imran : How much is the fare to New-market ?
Sadia : A hundred twenty taka round trip.
Imran : What time does the next bus leave ?
Sadia : At Eight thirty.

25. Imran : I've got to go to Airport.
Sadia : What do you have to go for ?
Imran : To meet my friend from Switzerland.
Sadia : Get into my car. I will take you there.

26. Imran : How do you get to the class every day ?
Sadia : I take the taxi to the class.
Imran : Isn't it rather expensive going by taxi ?
Sadia : Yes, it is but the bus isn't always on time.

27. Imran : Did you get to class on time ?
Sadia : Yes, I did I was almost late.
Imran : How close was it ?
Sadia : I got into the class just after our teacher came.

28. Imran : Where will you meet your friends ?
Sadia : I will meet them at the Birth-day party
Imran : When will they get there ?
Sadia : I don't know yet.

29. Imran : Where is my mobile ?
Sadia : Here it is.
Imran : Where is my pen ?
Sadia : Over there / right over here.

30. Imran : Do you like him as a husband ?
Sadia : Not really, but I like him as a friend.
Imran : Why do you think so ?
Sadia : Because he doen't seem to be very serious about life.

31. Imran : From where did you buy your mobile
Sadia : I bought it from Basundhara city. Bu a long time ago.
Imran : About how much did it cost ?
Sadia : Five thousand.

32. Imran : Excuse me, I'm lost can you help me
Sadia : Where do you live ?
Imran : Sheraton Hotel.
Sadia : Walk two minutes and the hotel is on your right.
Imran : Thank you.
Sadia : You are welcome.

33. Imran : I think our teacher was upset yesterday
Sadia : But he is quite cool today.
Imran : Yes, I think so.
Sadia : I guess, we will have a lot of fun in the class.

34. Imran : I have to go for shopping.
Sadia : What are you going to buy ?
Imran : Not yet decided. But I have to go for shopping and I guess it's necessary.

35. Imran : Has she written to you yet ?
Sadia : Yes, but I haven't written.
Imran : Why ?
Sadia : For nothing but I will write her soon.

36. Imran : How about a cup of tea ?
Sadia : That sounds good. I always enjoy tea after work.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

37. Imran : What would you like to eat ?
Sadia : I would like to eat burger.
Imran : What kind of burger.
Sadia : I would like to eat chicken burger.
Imran : Here you are.
Sadia : Thank you.

38. Imran : Do I have anything serious ?
Sadia : No, only a slight cold.
Imran : Will it last very long ?
Sadia : No, It will probably go away in a day or two.

39. Imran : Have you seen my mother ?
Sadia : Once a long time ago.
Imran : When was it ?
Sadia : In 1995.

40. Imran : Let's call Zahid.
Sadia : Let's call him right now. May be this is a bad time to call.
Imran : Let's wait until eight or nine.

41. Imran : Whom is Nancy talking to ?
Sadia : She is talking to her mother.
Imran : What's she talking about ?
Sadia : She is talking about her husband.

42. Imran : Did you bring your car today ?
Sadia : No, but I brought my bike.
Imran : Can you drop me to my university ?
Sadia : Yes, I can.

43. Imran : Why did you choose the black one ?
Sadia : Because I like it.
Imran : Excuse my asking but how much did you pay for it ?
Sadia : It was five hundred only.

44. Imran : Coffee or Ice-cream ?
Sadia : Tea-with milk.
Imran : Do you want your tea with extra sugar ?
Sadia : Yes, I do.

45. Imran : I would like to speak to the teacher.
Sadia : Please may I ask what it's about ?
Imran : I would like to talk about IELTS.
Sadia : Certainly, just have a seat over there for a while.
Sadia : What did you apply for ?
Imran : I applied for a Scholarship.
Sadia : What college did you apply to ?
Imran : I applied to Commerce College.

46. Imran : I was thrilled [sudden strong feeling] to hear about you. My parens will be pleased to hear it, too. Wasn't it exciting to hear that you had stood first in the exam ?
Sadia : Yes, but it was hard to believe.

47. Imran : Can you tell me where the School is ?
Sadia : It's in the next block.
Imran : On this side or the other side ?
Sadia : This side. Straight ahead of you.

48. Imran : What are you going to do tomorrow ?
Sadia : I haven't decided yet.
Imran : Would you like to go to the party ?
Sadia : I don't know yet. Can I tell you later ?

49. Imran : Have you been living here very long ?
Sadia : No, I've only been here since last month.
Imran : Are you going to stay until Eid ?
Sadia : No, I'll probably leave for Switzerland in a month or two.

50. Imran : Are you going to your School now ?
Sadia : No, I am not, but I will be leaving shortly.
Imran : Do you go to the class every afternoon ?
Sadia : No, I don't. Only Sunday and Thursday Afternoon.

51. Imran : An egg Burger and a cup of Coffee, please.
Sadia : Here you are.
Imran : How much do I woe you ?
Sadia : One hundred fifty.

52. Imran : Can you tell me where the SHAFIN"S Spoken and IELTS centre is ?
Sadia : I beg your pardon.
Imran : I would like to go to SHAFIN"S.
Sadia : Now, I got it. Right over there.
Or, trun right and go three blocks.
Imran : Would you mind repeating that ?
Sadia : I'll be glad.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

53. Imran : Where are you staying ?
Sadia : I am staying at a good hotel.
Imran : What is the hotel called ?
Sadia : Sheraton.
Imran : You haven't been around for a long time.
Sadia : I've been away on a vacation.
Imran : Everyone's been asking about you.
Sadia : It's nice to be missed.

54. Imran : Have you ever been to America ?
Sadia : No, I've never been there.
Imran : Have you ever been to England ?
Sadia : Yes, I was there last year.

55 Imran : Would you like to have an apple ?
Sadia : Thanks, but I don't think so.
Imran : Apple is good for you.
Sadia : I know, but I had one about an hour ago.

56. Imran : Who is that very beautiful girl ?
Sadia : I beg your pardon.
Imran : Do you know who is the girl over there ?
Sadia : If you mean the girl in white dress, that's my sister.

57. Imran : I would like a single room, please ?
Sadia : Do you want a room with a bath ?
Imran : Yes, please. Do you have one ?
Sadia : Yes, I have one at three thousand a day.

58. Imran : What's the weather like out side ?
Sadia : I guess, it's going to rain.
Imran : It was nice a few hours ago. It was expended, wasn't it ?
Sadia : Yes, you are right.

59. Imran : Hello, are you waiting for someone ?
Sadia : Yes, I am waiting for my friend. No, I don't think he will come.
Sadia : So, I think, you had better leave now.

60. Imran : What time do you leave your house for the class ?
Sadia : Around seven.
Imran : How do you go by train or bus ?
Sadia : Neither, I have got a car.

61. Imran : How often is there a bus to Pallabi ?
Sadia : Every hour.
Imran : Is it nonstop ?
Sadia : Yes, it is.

62. Imran : Where do you go for shopping ?
Sadia : I usually go to Agora at Dhanmondi.
Imran : What do you think of their selection ?
Sadia : They have good choice of selection, and their prices are low, too.

63. Imran : Did Shaba get back last month from Canada ?
Sadia : Yes, she got back.
Imran : How long was she away ?
Sadia : She was away for seven days.

64. Imran : How long have you been waiting ?
Sadia : I've been waiting for an hour.
Imran : Who are you waiting for ?
Sadia : My friends, Monty.

65. Imran : Have you ridden Shafin's bike yet ?
Sadia : Yes, I have.
Imran : How did you feel ?
Sadia : Excellent.

66. Imran : What is Hapsa doing ?
Sadia : I can't imagine what she is doing.
Imran : When will she finish ?
Sadia : I have no idea.

67. Imran : What's your name ?
Sadia : I beg your pardon.
Imran : I mean, by what name should I call you ?
Sadia : Now I got it. Sadia.

68. Imran : Why were you absent ?
Sadia : I can't tell you why I was.
Imran : Where did you go ?
Sadia : I can't tell you where I went either.

69. Imran : Whom did Zamil write to yesterday ?
Sadia : He didn't tell me whom he wrote to.
Imran : What did he write about ?
Sadia : He didn't tell me what he wrote about.

70. Imran : Will you be at the party ?
Sadia : Yes, I will, but your wife'll be with anyone else.
Imran : No, she won't.

71. Imran : Where is SHAFIN'S spoken and IELTS Centre?
Sadia : I am sorry, I didn't get you.
Imran : I mean, how can I go to SHAFIN'S.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

72. Imran : Is my mobile around here ?
Sadia : Yes, the mobile is over there on the table. which one is yours ? The red one or the black ?
Imran : The black one is mine.

73. Imran : I feel so frustrated.
Sadia : What's the matter ?
Imran : When people speak English, they speak too fast.
Sadia : You got to tell them to speak a little slowly.

74. Imran : How long were you away from home ?
Sadia : I was- away for three hours.
Imran : Will you be away tomorrow ?
Sadia- No.

75. Imran : I would like to talk to Saif, please.
Sadia : What number are you calling ?
Imran : I am calling at this number 01612-570870.
Sadia : You have got the wrong number.

76. Imran : Excuse me, how do I get to SHAFIN'S ?
Sadia : Get off the bus at Volvo bus stand at Pallabi.
Imran : Thank you so much.
Sadia : You are welcome.

77. Imran : How old is your daughter ?
Sadia : She is three years old.
Imran : Can she talk ?
Sadia : Yes, she can but not so much.

78. Imran : What is the time now ?
Sadia : It's three O'clock.
Imran : Thanks a lot.
Sadia : Don't mention it.

79. Imran : What time is it right now ?
Sadia : It's two minutes to three.
Imran : Are you sure your watch is right ?
Sadia : It may be a few minutes slow. Or, I don't think so.

80. Imran : Did you do that as you were told ?
Sadia : Yes, I did.
Imran : By what time ?
Sadia : By six O'clock.

81. Imran : I am having some problem with my classes.
Sadia : Are you having problems with the first class ?
Imran : Yes, I am.
Sadia : Well, everyone is having problem with the first class.

82. Imran : Have you ever gone there ?
Sadia : No, I haven't.
Imran : You wanna go ?
Sadia : Yes.

83. Imran : It's hard to get fast service at B.F.C.
Sadia : I don't think so. I guess it's silly to get angry over such a small matter. And I'm sure it will be useless to talk to any one about it.
Imran : I think. You are right !

84. Imran : He behaved badly and deserved punishment.
Sadia : But none can punish him. Because his father is a big-gun.
Imran : I think, he should have apologized for that.
Sadia : I guess so.

85. Imran : How often do you do it ?
Sadia : Once in a week.
Imran : Do you want to do twice ?
Sadia : No, I don't.

86. Imran : Did you call him ?
Sadia : No, I didn't.
Imran : Why ?
Sadia : Because, there was no balance in my cell phone.

87. Imran : I would like to talk to Mr. Rafin
Sadia : I am afraid, he is not in my room.
Imran : Can I leave a message for him ?
Sadia : Yes, you can.

88. Imran : When did you get the mobile phone ?
Sadia : Back in 2006.
Imran : Who gave you ?
Sadia : My sister from England.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

89. Imran : What took you so long ?
Sadia : I had three classes.
Imran : Let's be hurry or we'll be late.

90. Imran : Do you have five hundred taka change ?
Sadia : I am afraid, I don't.
Imran : I am sorry to bother you.
Sadia : It's alright.

91. Imran : Could you please help me ?
Sadia : How can I help you ?
Imran : I am in kind of problem with my new married life. So I need taka ten thousand. I promise, I will back you within two months.
Sadia : Ok, here you are.

92. Imran : Could you change the right switch of my A.C ?
Sadia : Certainly do you want me to go home and change ?
Imran : No, you can do it here.
Sadia : Where is the A.C now ?
Imran : Just wait a minute. Here you are.
Sadia : I will have it ready for you by tomorrow evening.

93. Imran : How much are the apples ?
Sadia : I beg your pardon.
Imran : I mean how much is the apples cost ?
Sadia : Three hundred twenty per KG.
Imran : And what about the green one ?
Sadia : Same.
Imran : So, give me two KG of green one.
Sadia : Here you are.

94. Imran : It's nice to see, how are you ?
Sadia : Same here, I'm fine. What about you ?
Imran : So so.
Sadia : What's wrong with you ?
Imran : Nothing special.

95. Imran : Do you sell mobile-card here ?
Sadia : Only Grameen Phone.
Imran : Can I get a card of 50 ?
Sadia : I am afraid, last one. I sold just right before sometime.
Imran : How about 100 ?
Sadia : Yes, I have.
Imran : Please, give me one.
Sadia : here you are.

96. Imran : Do you know the boy over there between the cars ?
Sadia : Yes, I do, but I can't remember his name at the moment.
Imran : is he Jams ?
Sadia : He is either Jams or Hassan.

97. Imran : Can you give me a hand ? Because I can't pick it up ?
Sadia : Yes, I can. Please, step forward.

98. Imran : How many bananas do you need ?
Sadia : Three dozen will be enough
Imran : How much milk do you need ?
Sadia : One pound is enough
Imran : Here you are.
Sadia : Thank you.
Imran : You are welcome.

99. Imran : To whom did you send the message ?
Sadia : I sent it to Mr. Zamil.
Imran : Did he like it ?
Sadia : Yes, he did.

100. Imran : I need about one thousand.
Sadia : Why do you need it for ?
Imran : I need it for my coaching
Sadia : Ok, I will lend it to you, but back me soon.
Imran : Ok, I will.

101. Imran : Is this seat taken ?
Sadia : No, you can sit down. But don't talk to me.
Imran : Ok, I won't. May I have a part of newspaper ?
Sadia : I told you not to talk to me.
Imran : I am extremely sorry.

102. Imran : Do you know the time now ?
Sadia : I don't know really, but it's after ten.
Imran : It was ten when I got here.
Sadia : Well, I am afraid I don't know the exact time.

103. Imran : How long are you learning English here ?
Sadia : I am learning English since March.
Imran : How long ago did you finish ?
Sadia : I finished my college two years ago.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

104. Imran : Where do I get the SHAFIN'S Spoken+ IELTS centre ?
Sadia : Walk straight ahead three minutes then turn left.
Imran : Thank you so much.
Sadia : You are welcome.

105. Imran : Is Yummy the next stop ?
Sadia : I am afraid, I am stranger here.
Imran : I am sorry to bother you.
Sadia : It's all right.

106. Imran : How about having dinner at Boomers tonight ?
Sadia : Fine, I don't have anything else to do tonight.
Imran : What would you like to have ?
Sadia : Let's go at first.

107. Imran : How much is the fare ?
Sadia : Eighty five taka.
Imran : Keep the change.
Sadia : Here you are.

108. Imran : Where should I park my car ?
Sadia : Don't you know where to park ?
Imran : I am not sure. Then let's ask the guard where to park.

109. Imran : I am glad to hear that you've found your girl-friend. I think I was lucky to find one so quickly.
Sadia : No, I suppose you are eager to get married.
Imran : Yes I hope so.

110. Imran : Did you consult a doctor about your problem ?
Sadia : Yes, but he referred me to someone else.
Imran : To whom ? Is he specialized about head-ache ?

111. Imran : If you had a lot of money, what would you do ?
Sadia : I guess I'd buy a Mercedes.
Imran : What would you do with that ?
Sadia : I would take all my friends to give them a ride around the city.

112. Imran : I feel quite sick, Doctor.
Sadia : What's wrong ?
Imran : I've got a headache.
Sadia : Take these medicines twice in a day after your meal.

113. Imran : What store did you go to yesterday ?
Sadia : I went to Consumer Department Store.
Imran : Do they have a good variety of things to choose from ?
Sadia : Yes, they have, but It's all very expensive.

114. Imran : Where's the National Zoo ?
Sadia : It's over there on the left.
Imran : Do you know the exact address ?
Sadia : Yes, It's beside commerce college.

115. Imran : Excuse me, could you please tell me how can I get to this address ?
Sadia : Yes, you can go by bus or taxi.
Imran : Isn't there any other way ?
Sadia : Yes, by train but it's complicated.

116. Imran : Are you going to be late tonight ?
Sadia : Yes, I am.
Imran : Can you tell me the exact time ?
Sadia : No, I can't but round 1 a.m.
Imran : Have a nice day.
Sadia : Same to you.

117. Imran : Is it raining outside now ?
Sadia : Yes, it is and it's quite cold.
Imran : I got to go to my class.
Sadia : I think, you had better stay home today.
Imran : I think so.

118. Imran : What time does this shop close ?
Sadia : I don't know the exact time but around 8 O'clock.
Imran : Thank you so much.
Sadia : You are welcome.

119. Imran : Did you go to class yesterday ?
Sadia : No, I just couldn't .
Imran : Why couldn't you ?
Sadia : I didn't feel well.
Imran : What are you doing right now ?
Sadia : Nothing.
Imran : Can you meet me at 6. O'clock at Dhanmondi ?
Sadia : Yes I can.
Imran : So, see you then.

120. Imran : Why don't you have something ?
Sadia : Because I am not hungry.
Imran : So, have something later.
Sadia : Ok, I will.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

121. Imran : Does this bus go to New Market.
Sadia : Yes it does. Have a nice journey.

122. Imran : Please tell me about him.
Sadia : Would you please speak a little bit slow ?
Imran : Alright.

123. Imran : Do you understand the structure, I am teaching you ?
Sadia : I don't understand it completely.
Imran : All right, then I will repeat it.
Sadia : Thank you very much.

124. Imran : I am so worried. My mother doesn't Speak English.
Sadia : Isn't she interested ?
Imran : No she's always busy with her household works.

125. Imran : You are walking so fast. What's the matter ?
Sadia : Because I am already late for my exam.
Imran : Then you should run.

126. Imran : If you want to ask for help politely, how can you say ?
Sadia : Could you help me please or could you please help me ?

127. Imran : How do you pronounce this word in English "Often".
Sadia : Sorry, I am not sure.

128. Imran : I got to the University at 11 a.m. I was there, but did not see you.
Sadia : I think I left before you came.

129. Imran : When are you meeting her ?
Sadia : I am meeting her today at 6 O'clock.
Imran : How are you getting there ?
Sadia : I am getting there by bus.

130. Imran : Excuse me, Could you please tell me where is the nearest telephone ?
Sadia : It's over there on the left beside Cherish food shop.
Imran : Thank you so much.

131. Imran : Well, how was your exam ?
Sadia : It was excellent.
Imran : Did you answer all the questions ?
Sadia : Yes, I did. but I could not revise it.

132. Imran : Did you have a good vacation ?
Sadia : Yes, I did. I had an excellent time.
Imran : What did you do ?
Sadia : I visited some School friends.

133. Imran : What is he arguing about ?
Sadia : He is arguing about Bangladeshi film.
Imran : What's he objecting about ?
Sadia : He is objecting to some of the bad heroines of the film.

134. Imran : You know what I am talking about ?
Sadia : Sorry, I don't get you. Could you please make me clear again ?

135. Imran : Can you change this five hundred taka note please ?
Sadia : How do you want it ?
Imran : A hundred five notes.

136. Imran : My mom doesn't want me to marry you. So, what do you want ?
Sadia : But I want to. I think you should take time to think about it.
Imran : I guess so.

137. Siba : Where does Salma come from ?
Sara : Mirpur, Dhaka.
Siba : What does she do ?
Sara : Student.
Siba : Does she speak English ?
Sara : Yes, she does.
Siba : Does she speak French ?
Sara : No, she doesn't.

138. Ranu : Is there a television ?
Raza : Yes, there is.
Ranu : Is there a radio ?
Raza : No, there isn't.
Ranu : Are there any books ?
Raza : Yes, there are.
Ranu : How many books are there ?
Raza : There are a lot.
Ranu : Are there any photographs ?
Raza : No, there aren't.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Personal Questions

1. May I talk to you ?
2. What's your name ?
3. What's your father's name ?
4. What's your mother's name ?
5. What's your hobby ?
6. What's your favorite food ?
7. What's your aim in life ?
8. What's your school's name ?
9. Are you a good boy / girl ?
10. Are you honest ?
11. Are you a businessman ?
12. Are you a singer ?
13. Are you in service ?
14. Are you ok ?
15. Are you a good player ?
16. Do you watch TV ?
17. Do you play Football ?
18. Do you like me ?
19. Do you love your family ?
20. Do you pray five times ?
21. Do you help your mother ?
22. Do you brush your teeth before you go to sleep ?

Personal Questions & Answers

1. What class do you study in ?
   Ans : Class 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
2. When do you go to school ?
   Ans : At 7 a.m or 8 a.m.
3. When do you go to sleep ?
   Ans : At 11 p.m or 12 p.m.
4. When do you play ?
   Ans : At 5 p.m or 6 p.m.
5. When do you come back from school ?
   Ans : At 11 a.m or 12 a.m.
6. When do you watch TV ?
   Ans : At 7 p.m or 8 p.m.
7. When do you go to SHAFIN'S ?
   Ans : I go to SHAFIN'S on Friday.
8. How do you go to School ?
   Ans : By bus / Taxi / on rickshaw.
9. Where do you live ?
   Ans : I live at Mirpur.
10. Where do your study ?
    Ans : I study at Bangla School.
11. Are you student ?
    Ans : Yes, I am.
    No, I am not.

How to Make Question About Things Mobile, Car, Computer

1. What is this ?
2. Where is it from ?
3. When did you buy it ?
4. Who gave you the money ?
5. May I have a look ?
6. How long have you been using it ?
7. What is the brand ?
8. Do you like using it ?
9. Why do you use it ?
10. Who told you about it ?
11. Why do you use this very mobile ?
12. Can you take me there ?

Questions About Third Person

1. What's your father's name ?
2. What does he do ?
3. What does he like to do ?
4. Where does he live ?
5. Where does he work ?
6. Is he a good human being ?
7. Is he honest ?
8. Is he educated ?
9. Is he smart ?
10. What is his hobby ? Or, what is he interested in ?
11. Does he smoke ?
12. Does he love you so much ?
13. Does he go out with your family ?
14. Has he any car / problem etc ?
    Or, Has he got any car / problem etc ?
15. When does he go to his office or business ?
16. When does he go to sleep ?
17. Is his father alive ?
18. Why do you like him ?
19. Does he do anything else except service or business ?
20. Does he pray five times ?
21. How often does he go to business or office ?
22. How long does he stay at home each day ?

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

An Airport : Have you ever visited an airport ? It is often a very exciting place. If you are ever near an airport, why not go inside ? You do not have to be a passenger to go inside of an airport. Sometimes you may have to pay to enter an airport but it is always a small amount.

An airport is usually full of people. Some of them will be passengers. Some just arrived by plane and they are now waiting for a car or a bus or a train to take them home. Others are waiting to go on planes that will take them to another city or another country. They are buying books to read on the plane or talking to their friends or relatives. Many of the people at an airport are not passengers. They have come to meet passengers who are arriving or to say goodbye to friends or relatives who are leaving.

There is usually a place at an airport where you can see the planes landing or taking off. You often have to pay to go there. When you look out over the airport, you will see a number of landing strips which is pointed different directions. This is because planes have to take off and land into the wind.

You may see one plane moving towards a runway. Another is at the end of the runway, waiting to take off. Another plane is just taking off. It moves faster and faster until, suddenly, the wheels leave the ground and the plane begins to climb. As it rises, you see the wheels disappearing inside the plane.

Above the airport, other planes may be circling in the air. They are waiting for their turn to land. There must be someone to control all these planes. Someone has to tell each plane when to take off, when to land and when to wait. If you look around the airport, you will see the control tower. There is a tall building with very large windows. The men inside who control the planes. They work very hard. They have to be very careful. If they make a mistake, planes may crash and people may be killed.

Healthy Eating : We have not yet talked about the most important thing - food. If we want to be healthy, we must have enough food. It must eat clean food which has been properly cooked. It must be the right kind of food. Many people have enough food. We know when we need to eat because, we feel hungry. Then, if we eat a plate of rice, we do not feel hungry. We have eaten enough food. But have we eaten the right kind of food ? Bread is good for us. It helps us to work. It keeps us warm when the weather is cold. Meat, fish, eggs and milk are all very good for us. They help us to grow. They keep us healthy. We must eat these kinds of food every day.

Traffic : Traffic means everything and everyboody using the roads. Trams and buses that take people to school or to work are traffic. Cars and motor-cycles are traffic. Lorries carring goods from ships or from factories to the shops are traffic. People riding bicycles on the roads are creating traffic. You are a part of the traffic of the city when you walk along the pavement or across the road. Today, more and more people live in cities. As a result, there is a great deal of traffic and usually not enough roads, and many of roads are too narrow. That is why there are many accidents. In cities all over the world, thousands of people die or are hurt in traffic accidents. Of course, traffic accidents happen outside cities in the countryside, but there is not so much traffic so there are not so many accidents.

Why do accidents happen ? Some people say that, it is the fault of the people who use the roads. That means everyboody ! If everyone is careful, there will be no accidents. What do you think ?

Some people say that we must improve our roads. ('improve' means make better') We can improve roads by making them wider and straighter. Accidents often happen on narrow roads or on corners. Drivers cannot see around corners. They cannot see other traffic coming towards them. Sometimes, they crash into each other. When roads are improved, corners are changed, the roads do not turn quickly, it bends slowly. Do you know what a 'bend' is ? Your teacher will draw one on the board. Accidents often happen when one road crosses another.

Sometimes roads do not cross. Instead, one road goes high above another road. If you are in a bus or a car, you seem to be flying over the road below. This is called a 'fly-over'. One road flies over the other

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Road Safety : We all use the roads. We walk on them. We walk along the pavement and we walk across the roads. We are Pedestrians. Careless pedestrians can cause accidents. Accidents often happen when people cross the roads. Here are some advices. Read it carefully.

Footbridges And Subways : Always use a footbridge or subway if you can. You cannot be hit by a car when you go over or under the road or Crossing the road. Here are some rules. Remember and obey them.

1. First find a safe place to cross, then stop.
2. Stand on the pavement near the edge.
3. Look all around for traffic and listen.4. If traffic is coming, let it pass. Look all around again.
5. When there is no traffic near, walk straight across the road.
6. Look and listen for traffic while you are crossing.

Pedestrian Crossing : Always use a pedestrain crossing if there is one. When you are on a pedestrian Crossing, cars must stop. But they cannot stop at once ! You must give them time to stop. Remember, that cars take longer to stop if the road is wet. Go straight across. Stay on the pedestrian crossing.

Traffic Light Signals : You must always obey traffic light signals. If the light is red, do not cross. Wait until the light changes to green. Look to see if the road is clear. Then cross.

Walking Along The Road : Always use the pavement or footpath if there is one. If there is no pavement, walk on the right side of the road. Keep close to the side. Don't run on the road. Don't play on the road.

If You are Using a bus Remember :

1. Do not try to get in until the passengers have got off.
2. Do not get off until the bus has stopped.
3. After you get off, do not try to cross the road until the bus has moved off. (Many people are hit by car when they step out into the road from behind a bus.)

Police Signs : You must obey the signs made by a policeman. If you do not, two things may happen. You may be hurt. You may be punished ! If you do not obey a policeman, You are breaking the law. People who break the law can be given punishment.

Rain : Be very careful when it is raining. Many accidents can happen then. People are in a hurry because they do not want to get wet. They rush across the road without looking. They often can not see clearly because they hold umbrella in front of them. Remember that, cars can take longer to stop when the road is wet. When it is raining, we must be more careful, not less careful !

Safety in The Home : Many people are hurt or killed every year on the roads and streets of big cities. But accidents can happen indoors, too. Many young children are accidentally hurt while playing in their homes. Sometimes, she is careless. She puts a pot of hot water on a table. A little child can reach it. Then she goes out of the room. The little child reaches up and drags the pot towards him. The hot water spills over him. The mother hears the cry of pain and rushes into the room, but it is too late. Crying with pain, the child is taken to hospital in an ambulance. Accidents like this ought not to happen.

We should be more careful. Pots and pans containing hot water, or other hot liquids, should not be put in the reach of small children. Small childern ought not to be left alone. Many other accidents happen. Kerosene, heaters are sometimes knocked over by children playing in the home. The kerosene spills out of the heater and burns. Soon the whole flat starts burning. A heater should be put in a safe place.

All things which can cut are dangerous. Sharp knives and scissors should be out away put of reach of children. Small children should not be allowed to play with them. when you are using a knife or a pair of scisseors, you should not hold them in your hand while your are talking. You may accidentally push.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Electricity is always dangerous. Electricity can keep us warm and it can cook our food but it can also kill us ! You should never touch any electric heater or wire if it is switched on. Switch it off first.

Look at the picture. The little boy is behaving very stupidly. He is pushing something into the hole. What has happened ? He has been given a big fright ! Perhapes he has been badly hurt. He might have to go to hospital.

Medicine makes us better when we are ill. But if we take the wrong medicine, it can make us ill, or even kill us. Sometimes grown-up people are careless. They leave medicine in places where children can reach it. The children find it and swallow it. Then they fall very ill. Perhaps they die. Grown-ups should put medicine away. Children should not put things in their mouths. They should ask their father or mother first.

People (grown-ups and children) are often get hurt when they fall over. The skins of bananas, oranges and other fruits are very slippery. You should not throw them on to the ground. If you do, someone may step on them and slip. They may break a leg or an arm.

Sometimes, people leave boxes or other things in drak passages. People walk through there and do not see the boxes. They trip over them. There has been another accident ! Do you help to cause accidents ? Do you do any of these things ? Do you try to stop accidents ?

Swimming in Safety

What are the people in the picture doing ? They are swimming happily in the sea. They are enjoying with themselves ! They are having a lot of fun ! All of us can get a lot of enjoyment and fun in the same way. We may not live near the sea but there is usually a public swimming-pool or public swimming-bath that we can use. Many beaches and all public pools and baths have life-guards to look after the swimmers (public means that they are for everyone). We can swim and bath without any risk of drowing. But I am sorry to say that, every year people drown. Why is this ? What can we do about it ? Here are some things you should do.

1. Learn to swim. This is the most important thing. Swimming is not difficult. Anyone can learn. The best place to learn is in a swimming pool, where there are no waves. Learn to float first. Did you know that everyone floats in the water ? If you lie on the water, you will not sink. You float ! People sink when they become frightened. Then they swallow water.

   If you keep calm, you will not snik. Don't be afraid to try !
2. Never go swimming alone. Go with some friends. If one gets into difficulty, the others can help him.
3. Always swim in shallow water. Do not swim in deep water. Always swim in water that is shallow enough for you to stand up.
4. Do not stay in the water when you are tired. Swimming can be tiring. Accidents can happen when you are tired.
5. Never swim when a red flag is on the beach. This means that, it is dangerous to swim. The waves may not look very big but the sea may be dangerous.
6. Do not swim after a big meal. People who swim when their stomachs are full of food often become ill.
7. If you get into any difficulty in the water, keep calm ! Most people drown because they become frightened. Remember that, everyone can float !
8. If one of your friends gets into difficulty, keep calm ! Decide the best way to help him. If you cannot reach him, there are life-guards on the beach. They know how to save people. Fetch them quickly !

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Motivational and Inspiring Short Stories About Life

1.Everyone Has a Story in Life

A 24 year old boy seeing out from the train's window shouted...
"Dad, look the trees are going behind!"
Dad smiled and a young couple sitting nearby, looked at the 24 yearold's childish behavior with pity, suddenly he again exclaimed...
"Dad, look the clouds are running with us!"
The couple couldn't resist and said to the old man...
"Why don't you take your son to a good doctor?" The old man smiled and said..."I did and we are just coming from the hospital, my son was blind from birth, he just got his eyes today."
Every single person on the planet has a story. Don't judge people before you truly know them. The truth might surprise you.

2.Shake off Your Problems

A man's favorite donkey falls into a deep precipice. He can't pull it out no matter how hard he tries. He therefore decides to bury it alive.
Soil is poured onto the donkey from above. The donkey feels the load, shakes it off, and steps on it. More soil is poured.
It shakes it off and steps up. The more the load was poured, the higher it rose. By noon, the donkey was grazing in green pastures.
After much shaking off (of problems) And stepping up (learning from them), One will graze in GREEN PASTURES.

3. The Elephant Rope

As a man was passing the elephants, he suddenly stopped, confused by the fact that these huge creatures were being held by only a small rope tied to their front leg. No chains, no cages. It was obvious that the elephants could, at anytime, break away from their bonds but for some reason, they did not.
He saw a trainer nearby and asked why these animals just stood there and made no attempt to get away. "Well," trainer said, "when they are very young and much smaller we use the same size rope to tie them and, at that age, it's enough to hold them. As they grow up, they are conditioned to believe they cannot break away. They believe the rope can still hold them, so they never try to break free."
The man was amazed. These animals could at any time break free from their bonds but because they believed they couldn't, they were stuck right where they were.
Like the elephants, how many of us go through life hanging onto a belief that we cannot do something, simply because we failed at it once before?
Failure is part of learning; we should never give up the struggle in life.

4. Colonel Sanders | Kentucky Fried Chicken

Once, there was an older man, who was broke, living in a tiny house and owned a beat up car. He was living off of $99 social security checks. At 65 years of age, he decide things had to change. So he thought about what he had to offer. His friends raved about his chicken recipe. He decided that this was his best shot at making a change.He left Kentucky and traveled to different states to try to sell his recipe. He told restaurant owners that he had a mouthwatering chicken recipe. He offered the recipe to them for free, just asking for a small percentage on the items sold. Sounds like a good deal, right? Unfortunately, not to most of the restaurants. He heard NO over 1000 times. Even after all of those rejections, he didn't give up. He believed his chicken recipe was something special. He got rejected

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

1009 times before he heard his first yes.
With that one success Colonel Hartland Sanders changed the way Americans eat chicken. Kentucky Fried Chicken, popularly known as KFC, was born.
Remember, never give up and always believe in yourself in spite of rejection.

5. The Obstacle in our Path

There once was a very wealthy and curious king. This king had a huge boulder placed in the middle of a road. Then he hid nearby to see if anyone would try to remove the gigantic rock from the road. The first people to pass by were some of the king's wealthiest merchants and courtiers. Rather than moving it, they simply walked around it. A few loudly blamed the King for not maintaining the roads. Not one of them tried to move the boulder.Finally, a peasant came along. His arms were full of vegetables. When he got near the boulder, rather than simply walking around it as the others had, the peasant put down his load and tried to move the stone to the side of the road. It took a lot of effort but he finally succeeded.The peasant gathered up his load and was ready to go on his way when he say a purse lying in the road where the boulder had been. The peasant opened the purse. The purse was stuffed full of gold coins and a note from the king. The king's note said the purse's gold was a reward for moving the boulder from the road.The king showed the peasant what many of us never understand: every obstacle presents an opportunity to improve our condition.

6. The Group of Frogs

As a group of frogs were traveling through the woods, two of them fell into a deep pit. When the other frogs crowded around the pit and saw how deep it was, they told the two frogs that they're was no hope left for them.However, the two frogs decided to ignore what the others were saying and they proceeded to try and jump out of the pit. Despite their efforts, the group of frogs at the top of he pit were still saying that they should just give up. That they would never make it out.Eventually, one of the frogs took heed to what the others were saying and he gave up, falling down to his death. The other frog continued to jump as hard as he could. Again, the crowd of frogs yelled at him to stop the pain and just die.He jumped even harder and finally made it out. When he got out, the other frogs said, "Did you not hear us?"The frog explained to them that he was deaf. He thought they were encouraging himthe entire time.
Moral of the story:People's words can have a big effect on other's lives. Think about what you say before it comes out of your mouth. It might just be the difference between life and death.

7. Meaningless Goals

A farmer had a dog who used to sit by the roadside waiting for vehicles to come around. As soon as one came he would run down the road, barking and trying to overtake it. One day a neighbor asked the farmer "Do you think your dog is ever going to catch a car?" The farmer replied, "That is not what bothers me. What bothers me is what he would do if he ever caught one." Many people in life behave like that dog who is pursuing meaningless goals.
Life is hard by the yard,
but by the inch,
it's a cinch.

8. A Pound Of Butter

There was a farmer who sold a pound of butter to the baker. One day the baker decided to weigh the butter to see if he was getting a pound and he found that he was not. This angered him and he took the

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

farmer to court. The judge asked the farmer if he was using any measure. The farmer replied, amour Honor, I am primitive. I don't have a proper measure, but I do have a scale." The judge asked, "Then how do you weigh the butter?" The farmer replied "Your Honor, long before the baker started buying butter from me, I have been buying a pound loaf of bread from him. Every day when the baker brings the bread, I put it on the scale and give him the same weight in butter. If anyone is to be blamed, it is the baker."

What is the moral of the story? We get back in life what we give to others. Whenever you take an action, ask yourself this question: Am I giving fair value for the wages or money I hope to make? Honesty and dishonesty become a habit. Some people practice dishonesty and can lie with a straight face. Others lie so much that they don't even know what the truth is anymore. But who are they deceiving? Themselves

9. Frog in a Milk Pail

A frog was hopping around a farmyard, when it decided to investigate the barn. Being somewhat careless, and maybe a little too curious, he ended up falling into a pail half-filled with fresh milk.

As he swam about attempting to reach the top of the pail, he found that the sides of the pail were too high and steep to reach. He tried to stretch his back legs to push off the bottom of the pail but found it too deep. But this frog was determined not to give up, and he continued to struggle.

He kicked and squirmed and kicked and squirmed, until at last, all his churning about in the milk had turned the milk into a big hunk of butter. The butter was now solid enough for him to climb onto and get out of the pail!

The Moral of The Story, "Never Give Up!"

10. Two Apples

A lovely little girl was holding two apples with both hands. Her mom came in and softly asked her little daughter with a smile: my sweetie, could you give your mom one of
your two apples?

The girl looked up at her mom for some seconds, then she suddenly took a quick bite on one apple, and then quickly on the other. The mom felt the smile on her face freeze. She tried hard not to reveal her disappointment.

Then the little girl handed one of her bitten apples to her mom, and said: mommy, here you are. This is the sweeter one.

No matter who you are, how experienced you are, and how knowledgeable you think you are, always delay judgment. Give others the privilege to explain themselves. What you see may not be the reality. Never conclude for others.

11. Burning Desire is the Secret to Success

A young man asked Socrates the secret to success. Socrates told the young man to meet him near the river the next morning. They met. Socrates asked the young man to walk with him towards the river. When the water got up to their neck, Socrates took the young man by surprise and ducked him into the water. The boy struggled to get out but Socrates was strong and kept him there until the boy started turning blue. Socrates pulled his head out of the water and the first thing the young man did was to gasp and take a deep breath of air. Socrates asked, 'What did you want the most when you were there?" The boy replied, "Air." Socrates said, "That is the secret to success. When you want success as badly as you wanted the air, then you will get it." There is no other secret.

Moral of the short story:A burning desire is the starting point of all accomplishment. Just like a small fire cannot give much heat, a weak desire cannot produce great results.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

12. Life is Short, and It is Up To you to Make It Sweet.

It was the coldest winter ever. Many animals died because of the cold. The porcupines, realizing the situation, decided to group together to keep warm. This way they covered & protected themselves; but the quills of each one wounded their closest companions. After a while, they decided to distance themselves one from the other and they began to die, alone & frozen. So they had to make a choice: either accept the quills of their companions or disappear from the Earth. Wisely, they decided to go back to being together. They learned to live with the little wounds caused by the close relationship with their companions in order to receive the heat that came from the others. This way they were able to survive.
The best relationship is not the one that brings together perfect people, but when each individual learns to live with the imperfections of others & can admire the other person's good qualities.Moral of the short story:Life is short, and it is up to you to make it sweet.

13. The Language of Silence

A 100 years old grand old man saw his grandson having a heated discussion with his wife. He asked his grandson, "Why do you raise your voice when you are angry with your wife?"
Grandson: That is because I lose patience and that is why I raise my voice.
Grandpa: But, your wife is near to you only. She can hear you even when you say the same sentence in a calm manner. Why do you have to raise your voice?
Grandson: Because when I raise my voice, my voice is heard and I also let out the steam by raising my voice.
Grandpa: That is not the exact reason my dear grandson. The reason is this, when you are angry with your wife, your heart moves away from her heart. So, even when both of you are physically close to each other, you feel that you are far away from one another and hence raise your voice.
Grandson: If that is the reason for raising the voice, what do we do when we are in love?
Grandpa: When two people are in love, their hearts are close to each other. Even if you whisper softly, you both can hear very clearly. At such times one can communicate with their loved ones even through the language of silence.

14. Life is a Gift

There was a blind girl who hated herself just because she was blind. She hated everyone, except her loving boyfriend. He was always there for her. She said that if she could only see the world, she would marry her boyfriend.
One day, someone donated a pair of eyes to her and then she could see everything, including her boyfriend. Her boyfriend asked her, "now that you can see the world, will you marry me?"
The girl was shocked when she saw that her boyfriend was blind too, and refused to marry him. The boy walked away, and later he wrote a letter to her saying:
"Just take care of my eyes dear."
This is how most of human brains behave after a change in status. Only few remember what life was before, and who's always been there even in the most painful situations.
In a world filled with hatred, there are very few people who truly care for fellow beings! Always keep them happy.
Moral of the short story:
Life is a gift - Live it, Enjoy it, Celebrate it, and Fulfill it.

15. Take Care of Your Parents.

Pencil: I'm sorry.
Eraser: For what?
Pencil: I'm sorry, you get hurt because of me. Whenever I make a mistake, you're always there to erase it.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

But as you make my mistakes vanish, you lose a part of yourself and get smaller and smaller each time.
Eraser: That's true, but I don't really mind. You see, I was made to do this, I was made to help you whenever you do something wrong, even though one day I know I'll be gone. I'm actually happy with my job. So please, stop worrying, I will not be happy if I see you sad.

Reflection:

"Our Parents are just like the eraser, and we are the pencil. They're always there for their children, cleaning up their mistakes. Sometimes along the way they get hurt and become smaller (older and eventually pass on).

Moral:Take care of your Parents, treat them with kindness and most importantly love them."

16. Where There's a Will There's a way!

An old farmer wrote a letter 2 his innocent son in prison "This year I'm unable 2 plant potatoes because I can't dig the ground. I know if you were here you would've helped me."

Son Replied: "You idiot dad, don't dig the ground, I have hidden the guns there." The Police read the letter, next day the ground was dug by the police, searched for guns but nothing was found.

Son wrote again: Dad, the ground is now been dig up, you can now plant your potatoes, its the best I could do from here. Love you

Moral: Where there's a will, there is always a way!

17. A Story of Helping Others.

After the death of my son, someone wrote on his online guest book about how he had helped an elderly couple who had lost their home during a hurricane. He helped them gather as many of their belongings as he could from the twisted metal. This person told how they would always remember my son riding his bike down to their trailer for two days and only stopping long enough to have his hand bandaged, and when offered money he turned it down. I am only sorry that I learned this story after he died at the age of 20. I could learn a lot from him.

18. A Story About Being Kind or Being Right.

A patient with a dirty wound and wriggling maggots was brought to Emergency. The wound had pus and was fucking foul smelling.

I had two options.

To be kind. I could have been gentle as a river to that man's wound. Less manipulation. Less pain to the patient.

To be right. Wash it thoroughly. Drain all the pus. Drop hydrogen peroxide. Wash again.This would cause him immense pain.

So, I choose to be right.

Right is mostly painful. Seldom accepted. Less appreciation. Long term benefits are plenty.

It requires courage.

Right courage should flow.

However, being right doesn't always apply in almost all the cases, you should judge things based on how they appear.

19. The Important Things in Life

A philosophy professor stood before his class with some items on the table in front of him. When the class began, wordlessly he picked up a very large and empty mayonnaise jar and proceeded about 2 inches in diameter.

He then asked the students if the jar was full. They agreed that it was.

So, the professor then picked up a box of pebbles and poured them into the jar. He shook the jar lightly.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

The pebbles, of course, rolled into the open areas between the rocks. He then asked the students again if the jar was full? They agreed it was.
The professor picked up a box of sand and poured it into the jar. Of course, the sand filled up the remaining open areas of the jar.
He then asked once more if the jar was full. The students responded with a unanimous "Yes."
"Now," said the professor, "I want you to recognize that this jar represents your life. The rocks are the important things - your family, your partner, your health, your children - things that if everything else was lost and only they remained, your life would still be full. The pebbles are the other things that matter - like your job, your house, your car. The sand is everything else, the small stuff."
"If you put the sand into the jar first," he continued, "there is no room for the pebbles or the rocks. The same goes for your life. If you spend all your time and energy on the small stuff, you will never have room for the things that are important to you. Pay attention to the things that are critical to your happiness. Play with your children. Take your partner out dancing. There will always be time to go to work, clean the house, give a dinner party, or fix the disposal."
"Take care of the rocks first - the things that really matter. Set your priorities. The rest is just sand."to fill it with rocks,

20. Face Difficulties Positively.

This parable is told of a farmer who owned an old mule. The mule fell into the farmer's well. The farmer heard the mule praying or whatever mules do when they fall into wells.
After carefully assessing the situation, the farmer sympathized with the mule, but decided that neither the mule nor the well was worth the trouble of saving. Instead, he called his neighbors together, told them what had happened, and enlisted them to help haul dirt to bury the old mule in the well and put him out of his misery.
Initially the old mule was hysterical! But as the farmer and his neighbors continued shoveling and the dirt hit his back, a thought struck him. It suddenly dawned on him that every time a shovel load of dirt landed on his back, HE WOULD SHAKE IT OFF AND STEP UP!
This he did, blow after blow. "Shake it off and step up… shake it off and step up… shake it off and step up!" He repeated to encourage himself. No matter how painful the blows, or how distressing the situation seemed, the old mule fought panic and just kept right on SHAKING IT OFF AND STEPPING UP!
It wasn't long before the old mule, battered and exhausted, stepped triumphantly over the wall of that well! What seemed like it would bury him actually helped him … all because of the manner in which he handled his adversity.
THAT'S LIFE! If we face our problems and respond to them positively, and refuse to give in to panic, bitterness, or self-pity.

21. The Cookie Thief.

A woman was waiting at an airport one night, with several long hours before her flight. She hunted for a book in the airport shops, bought a bag of cookies and found a place to drop.
She was engrossed in her book but happened to see, that the man sitting beside her, as bold as could be, grabbed a cookie or two from the bag in between, which she tried to ignore to avoid a scene.
So she munched the cookies and watched the clock, as the gutsy cookie thief diminished her stock. She was getting more irritated as the minutes ticked by, thinking, "If I wasn't so nice, I would blacken his eye."With each cookie she took, he took one too, when only one was left, she wondered what he would do. With a smile on his face, and a nervous laugh, he took the last cookie and broke it in half.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

He offered her half, as he ate the other, she snatched it from him and thought... oooh, brother. This guy has some nerve and he's also rude, why he didn't even show any gratitude!
She had never known when she had been so galled, and sighed with relief when her flight was called.
She gathered her belongings and headed to the gate, refusing to look back at the thieving ingrate.
She boarded the plane, and sank in her seat, then she sought her book, which was almost complete. As she reached in her baggage, she gasped with surprise, there was her bag of cookies, in front of her eyes.
If mine are here, she moaned in despair, the others were his, and he tried to share. Too late to apologize, she realized with grief, that she was the rude one, the ingrate, the thief.

22. Let Go of Your Stresses.

A psychologist walked around a room while teaching stress management to an audience. As she raised a glass of water, everyone expected they'd be asked the "half empty or half full" question. Instead, with a smile on her face, she inquired: "How heavy is this glass of water?"
Answers called out ranged from 8 oz. to 20 oz.
She replied, "The absolute weight doesn't matter. It depends on how long I hold it. If I hold it for a minute, it's not a problem. If I hold it for an hour, I'll have an ache in my arm. If I hold it for a day, my arm will feel numb and paralyzed. In each case, the weight of the glass doesn't change, but the longer I hold it, the heavier it becomes."
She continued, "The stresses and worries in life are like that glass of water. Think about them for a while and nothing happens. Think about them a bit longer and they begin to hurt. And if you think about them all day long, you will feel paralyzed - incapable of doing anything."
It's important to remember to let go of your stresses. As early in the evening as you can, put all your burdens down. Don't carry them through the evening and into the night. Remember to put the glass down.

23. Believe in Yourself.

There may be days when you get up in the morning and things aren't the way you had hoped they would be.That's when you have to tell yourself that things will get better. There are times when people disappoint you and let you down.But those are the times when you must remind yourself to trust your own judgments and opinions, to keep your life focused on believing in yourself.There will be challenges to face and changes to make in your life, and it is up to you to accept them.Constantly keep yourself headed in the right direction for you. It may not be easy at times, but in those times of struggle you will find a stronger sense of who you are.
So, when the days come that are filled with frustration and unexpected responsibilities, remember to believe in yourself and all you want your life to be.
Because the challenges and changes will only help you to find the goals that you know are meant to come true for you.
Keep Believing in Yourself!

24. A Glass of Water.

The Professor began his class by holding up a glass with some water in it. He held it up for all to see & asked the students "How much do you think this glass weighs?"
'50gms!'..... '100gms!' .....'125 gms' ...the students answered. "I really don't know unless I weigh it," said the professor, "but, my question is:
What would happen if I held it up like this for a few minutes?" 'Nothing' the students said.'Ok what would happen if I held it up like this for an hour?' the professor asked.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

'Your arm would begin to ache' said one of the student.
."You're right, now what would happen if I held it for a day?"
"Your arm could go numb; you might have severe muscle stress & paralysis & have to go to hospital for sure! Ventured another student & all the students laughed
"Very good.But during all this, did the weight of the glass change?" Asked the professor.
'No'.... was the answer.
"Then what caused the arm ache & the muscle stress?"
The students were puzzled.
"What should I do now to come out of pain?" asked professor again.
"Put the glass down." said one of the students.
"Exactly!" said the professor. Life's problems are something like this. Hold it for a few minutes in your head & they seem OK. Think of them for a long time & they begin to ache. Hold it even longer & they begin to paralyze you. You will not be able to do anything. It's important to think of the challenges or problems in your life, But EVEN MORE IMPORTANT is to 'PUT THEM DOWN' at the end of every day before you go to sleep.... That way, you are not stressed, you wake up every day fresh & strong & can handle any issue, any challenge that comes your way!
Moral: when you start your day today, Remember friend to 'PUT THE GLASS DOWN TODAY.'

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

PREFIX

Prefix	Root/base word	Derivative/new word
Dis +	Agree (সম্মত হওয়া)	Disagree (অসম্মত হওয়া)
	Allow (মঞ্জুর করা)	Disallow (নামঞ্জুর)
	Honest (সৎ)	Dishonest (অসৎ)
	Like (পছন্দ করা)	Dislike (অপছন্দ করা)
	Obey (মান্য করা)	Disobey (অমান্য করা)
Il +	Legal (বৈধ)	Illegal (বেআইনি)
	Legible (সহজে পাঠ করা যায়)	Illegible (যা সহজে পাঠ করা যায় না)
	Logical (যৌক্তিক)	Illogical (অযৌক্তিক)
	Liberal (উদার)	Illiberal (অনুদার)
	Literate (অক্ষর জ্ঞান সম্পন্ন)	Illiterate (নিরক্ষর)
Im +	Balance (ভারসাম্য)	Imbalance (ভারসাম্যহীন)
	Partial (পক্ষপাতদুষ্ট)	Impartial (নিরপেক্ষ)
	Polite (বিবেচক)	Impolite (অবিবেচক)
	Patient (ধীর)	Impatient (অধীর)
	Personal (ব্যক্তিগত)	Impersonal (নৈর্ব্যক্তিক)
	Mortal (মরণশীল)	Immortal (অমর)
In +	Ability (ক্ষমতা)	Inability (অক্ষমতা)
	Active (সক্রিয়)	Inactive (নিষ্ক্রিয়)
	Capable (যোগ্য)	Incapable (অযোগ্য)
	Definite (নির্দিষ্ট)	Indefinite (অনির্দিষ্ট)
	Discipline (শৃঙ্খলা)	Indiscipline (বিশৃঙ্খলা)
	Justice (ন্যায়)	Injustice (অন্যায়)
	Visible (দৃশ্যমান)	Invisible (অদৃশ্য)
Ir +	Rational (যুক্তিসিদ্ধ)	Irrational (যা যুক্তিসিদ্ধ নয়)
	Regular (নিয়মিত)	Irregular (অনিয়মিত)
	Relevant (প্রাসঙ্গিক)	Irrelevant (অপ্রাসঙ্গিক)
	Resistible (প্রতিরোধ্য)	Irresistible (অপ্রতিরোধ্য)
	Responsible (দায়িত্ববান)	Irresponsible (দায়িত্বহীন)
	Resolute (স্থিরচিত্র)	Irresolute (অস্থিরচিত্র)
Mis +	Conduct (ব্যবহার)	Misconduct (দুর্ব্যবহার)
	Fire (গুলি ছোড়া)	Misfire (লক্ষ্যভ্রষ্ট গুলি)
	Fortune (ভাগ্য)	Misfortune (দুর্ভাগ্য)
	Lead (চালনা করা)	Mislead (ভুলভাবে চালনা করা)
	Take (নেওয়া)	Mistake (ভুল, প্রমাদ)
	Use (ব্যবহার)	Misuse (অপব্যবহার)
Non +	Sense (অর্থপূর্ণ)	Nonsense (অর্থহীন কথা)
	Stop (বিরাম)	Nonstop (অবিরাম)
	Violence (হিংসা)	Nonviolence (অহিংসা)
Un +	Able (সক্ষম)	Unable (অসক্ষম)
	Common (সাধারণ)	Uncommon (অসাধারণ)
	Fit (উপযুক্ত)	Unfit (অনুপযুক্ত)
	Necessary (প্রয়োজনীয়)	Unnecessary (অপ্রয়োজনীয়)
	Usual (স্বাভাবিক)	Unusual (অস্বাভাবিক)
	Wise (জ্ঞানী)	Unwise (অনভিজ্ঞ)

1. Noun adjective be verb

Prefix	Noun/adjective	Verb
Be +	Cloud (মেঘ)	Becloud (মেঘাচ্ছন্ন)
	Devil (পিশাচ)	Bedevil (বিপর্যস্ত করা
হয়েছে)		
	Fall (পড়া)	Befall (ঘটা/পড়া)
	Fog (কুয়াশা)	Befog (কুয়াশাচ্ছন্ন)
	Fit (মানানো)	Befit (মানানসই হওয়া)
	Fool (বোকা)	Befool (বোকা বানানো)
	Friend (বন্ধু)	Befriend (বন্ধুত্ব করা)
	Gloom (বিষাদ)	Begloom (বিষাদাচ্ছন্ন করা)
	Head (শির)	Behead (শিরচ্ছেদ করা)
	Lace (জরি)	Belace (জরি বসানো)
	Late (বিলম্ব)	Belate (বিলম্ব করা)
	Little (ছোট)	Belittle (ছোট করা)
	Mean (নিচু)	Bemean (হেয় করা)
	Night (তিমির)	Benight (তিমির আবৃত করা)
	Numb (অবশ)	Benumb (অবশ করা)
	Quiet (শান্ত)	Bequiet (শান্ত করা)
	Siege (অবরোধ)	Besiege (অবরোধ করা)
	Tide (কাল)	Betide (ঘটা)
	Witch (যাদুকরী)	Bewitch (যাদু করা)

2. Verb dis

Prefix	Verb	Opposite word
Dis +	Agree (সম্মত হওয়া)	Disagree (অসম্মত হওয়া)
	Allow (মঞ্জুর করা)	Disallow (না মঞ্জুর করা)
	Appear (দৃশ্যমান হওয়া)	Disappear (অদৃশ্যমান হওয়া)
	Count (হিসাব করা)	Discount (কিছু পরিমাণ ছাড়া)
	Like (পছন্দ করা)	Dislike (অপছন্দ করা)
	Obey (মান্য করা)	Disobey (অমান্য করা)
	Please (খুশি করা)	Displease (অখুশি করা)

3. Noun Adjective en Verb

Prefix	Noun/adjective	Verb
En +	Able (সক্ষম)	Enable (সক্ষম করা)
	Chant (গান)	Enchant (মুগ্ধ করা)
	Courage (সাহস)	Encourage (উৎসাহিত করা)
	Danger (বিপদ)	Endenger (বিপদাপন্ন করা)
	Feeble (দুর্বল)	Enfeeble (দুর্বল করা)
	Fold (ভাঁজ)	Enfold (ভাঁজ করা)
	Force (বল প্রয়োগ)	Enforce (বল প্রয়োগ করা)
	Joy (আনন্দ)	Enjoy (উপভোগ করা)

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Prefix	Root/base word	Derivaative/new word
En +	List (তালিকা)	Enlist (তালিকাভুক্ত করা)
	Rich (ধনী)	Enrich (ধনী করা)
	Shrine (পবিত্র স্থান)	Enshrine (পবিত্র স্থানে রাখা)
	Throne (সিংহাসন)	Enthrone (সিংহাসনে বসানো)
	Title (উপাধি)	Entitle (উপাধি দেয়া)
	Tangle (জড়িত)	Entangle (জড়িত করা)

4. Adjective-il/im/in/ir (= not) opposite adjective

Prefix	Ajective	Opposite adjective
Il +	Liberal (উদার)	Illiberal (অনুদার)
	Legal (আইন সম্মত)	Illegal (বেআইনি)
	Legible (স্পষ্ট)	Illegible (অস্পষ্ট)
	Logical (যুক্তিযুক্ত)	Illogical (যুক্তিহীন)
	Literate (শিক্ষিত)	Illiterate (নিরক্ষর)
Im +	Measurable (পরিমেয়)	Immeasurable (অপরিমেয়)
	Mobile (গতিশীল)	Immobile (গতিহীন)
	Moderate (পরিমিত)	Immoderate (অপরিমিত)
	Modest (বিনয়ী)	Immodest (অবিনয়ী)
	Moral (নৈতিক)	Immoral (অনৈতিক)
	Mortal (মরণশীল)	Immortal (অমর)
	Movable (স্থানান্তরযোগ্য)	Immovable (নিশ্চল)
	Partial (পক্ষপাতদুষ্ট)	Impartial (নিরপেক্ষ)
	Possible (সম্ভব)	Impossible (অসম্ভব)
	Patient (ধীর)	Impatient (অধীর)
	Personal (ব্যক্তিগত)	Impersonal (নৈবক্তিক)
	Potent (সক্ষম)	Impotent (অক্ষম)
	Pure (আসল)	Impure (ভেজাল)
	Probable (সম্ভব)	Improbable (অসম্ভব)
In +	Accurate (যথার্থ)	Inaccurate (অযথার্থ)
	Active (সক্রিয়)	Inactive (নিষ্ক্রিয়)
	Adequate (পর্যাপ্ত)	Inadequate (অপর্যাপ্ত)
	Animate (সতেজ)	Inanimate (প্রাণহীন)
	Applicable (প্রযোজ্য)	Inapplicable (অপ্রযোজ্য)
	Attentive (মনোযোগী)	Inattentive (অমনোযোগী)
	Apposite (সঙ্গত)	Inapposite (অসঙ্গত)
	Audible (শ্রুতিগোচর)	Inaudible (শ্রুতিরঅগোচর)
	Capable (সমর্থ)	Incapabl (অসমর্থ)
	Complete (সম্পূর্ণ)	Incomplete (অসম্পূর্ণ)
	Correct (শুদ্ধ)	Incorrect (অশুদ্ধ)
	Curable (অরোগ্যযোগ্য)	Incurable (অনারোগ্য)

Prefix	Ajective	Opposite adjective
In +	Decent (শোভন)	Indecent (অশোভন)
	Sensible (উপযুক্ত)	Insensible (বোধশক্তিহীন)
	Valid (উপযুক্ত)	Invalid (বাতিল)
	Visible (দৃশ্যমান)	Invisible (অদৃশ্য)
Ir +	Rational (যৌক্তিক)	Irrational (অযৌক্তিক)
	Regular (নিয়মিত)	Irregular (অনিয়মিত)
	Relevant (প্রাসঙ্গিক)	Irrelevant (অপ্রাসঙ্গিক)
	Religious (ধর্মীয়)	Irreligious (ধর্মহীন)
	Repairable (সংস্কারযোগ্য)	Irreparable (সংস্কারের অযোগ্য)
	Resistible (প্রতিরোধ্য)	Irresistible (অপ্রতিরোধ্য)
	Responsible (দায়িত্ববান)	Irresponsible (দায়িত্বহীন)

5. Noun adjective un antonyms

Prefix	Noun/adjective	Antonyms
Un +	Able (সক্ষম)	Unable (অক্ষম)
	Armed (সশস্ত্র)	Unarmed (নিরস্ত্র)
	Common (সাধারণ)	Uncommon (অসাধারণ)
	Conscious (সচেতন)	Unconscious (অচেনত)
	Developed (উন্নত)	Undeveloped (অনুন্নত)
	Easy (সহজ)	Uneasy (সহজ নয়)
	Fit (উপযুক্ত)	Unfit (অনুপযুক্ত)
	Fortunate (ভাগ্যবান)	Unfortunate (হতভাগ্য)
	Kind (দয়ালু)	Unkind (নির্দয়ই)
	Pleasant (প্রীতিকর)	Unpleasant (অপ্রীতিকর)
	Popular (জনপ্রিয়)	Unpopular (জনপ্রিয়তাহীন)
	Social (সামাজিক)	Unsocial (অসামাজিক)
	Wise (বুদ্ধিমান)	Unwise (নির্বোধ)

SUFFIX

Root/base word	Suffix	Derivative/new word
Beauty (সৌন্দর্য)	+ ful	Beautiful (সুন্দর)
Cheer (আনন্দ)		Cheerful (আনন্দময়)
Care (যত্ন)		Careful (যত্নশীল)
Fear (ভয়)		Fearful (ভয়ার্ত)
Faith (বিশ্বাস)		Faithful (বিশ্বস্ত)
Mercy (দয়া)		Merciful (দয়ালু)
Play (চাঞ্চল্য)		Playful (চঞ্চল)
Use (প্রয়োজন)		Useful (প্রয়োজনীয়)
Aim (লক্ষ্য)	+ less	Aimless (লক্ষ্যহীন)
Care (সতর্ক)		Careless (অসতর্ক)
Fear (ভীতি)		Fearless (ভীতিহীন)

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Root/base word	Suffix	Derivative/new word
Faith (বিশ্বাস) Taste (স্বাদ) Use (প্রয়োজন)	+ less	Faithless (বিশ্বাসহীন) Tasteless (বিশ্বাস) Useless (নিস্প্রয়োজন)
Happy (সুখি) Kind (দয়ালু) Quiet (শান্ত)	+ ness	Happiness (সুখ) Kindness (দয়া) Quietness (শান্তি)
Coward (কাপুরুষ) (কাপুরষোচিত) Earth (পৃথিবী) Man (পুরুষ) Rapid (দ্রুত) Sick (রোগ) Slow (মন্থর) Week (সপ্তাহ)	+ ly	Cowardly Earthly (পার্থিব) Manly (পুরষোচিত) Rapidly (দ্রুতবেগে) Sickly (রোগা) Slowly (মন্থরভাবে) Weekly (সাপ্তাহিক)

1. Noun able adjective

Noun	Suffix	Adjective
Answer (উত্তর) Choice (পছন্দ) Comfort (আরাম) Fashion (কায়দা) Objection (আপত্তি)	+ able	Answerable(উত্তর সাধ্য) Choiceable (পছন্দনীয়) Comfortable (আরামদায়ক) Fashionable (কায়দাদুরস্ত) Objectionable (আপত্তিজনক)
Reason (যুক্তি) Response (জবাব) Sense (ইন্দ্রিয়)	+ ible	Reasonable (যুক্তিপূর্ণ) Responsible (জবাবদিহী) Sensible (ইন্দ্রিয়গ্রাহ্য)

2. Verb able adjective

Verb	Suffix	Adjective
Bear (সহ্য করা) Break (ভেঙ্গে ফেলা) Drink (পান করা) Eat (খাওয়া) Forget (ভুলে যাওয়া) Laugh (হাসা) Move (পরিবর্তন করা) Prefer (পছন্দ করা)	+ able	Bearable (সহনীয়) Breakable (ভঙ্গুর) Drinkable (পানযোগ্য) Eatable (খাওয়ার যোগ্য) Forgettable (ভুলে যাওয়ার মত) Laughable (হাস্যকর) Moveable (পরিবর্তন যোগ্য) Preferable (পছন্দনীয়)

3. Noun al adjective

Noun	Suffix	Adjective
Accident (দূর্ঘটনা) Digit (সংখ্যা)	+ al	Accidental (দূর্ঘটনা) Digital (সংখ্যা সংক্রান্ড)

4. Verb al noun

Noun	Suffix	Adjective
Approve (অনুমোদন করা) Arrive (আসা) Bury (দাফন করা) Deny (অস্বীকার) Dismiss (বরখাস্ত করা) Propose (প্রস্তাব করা) Refuse (প্রত্যাখান) Remove (অপসারণ করা) Try (চেষ্টা করা)	+ al	Approval (অনুমোদন) Arrival (আগমন) Burial (দাফন) Denial (সত্য অস্বীকার) Dismissal (বরখাস্ত) Proposal (প্রস্তাব) Refusal (অস্বীকৃতী) Removal (অপসারণ) Trial (বিচার)

5. Verb ee noun

Verb	Suffix	Adjective
Address (ঠিকানা) Allot (বরাদ্দ করা) Employ (নিয়োগ করা) Nominate(মনোনয়ন) Pay (অর্থ প্রদান করা) Train (প্রশিক্ষণ দেওয়া)	+ ee	Addressee (প্রাপক) Allottee (বরাদ্দ প্রাপ্ত ব্যক্তি) Employee (নিয়োগপ্রাপ্ত ব্যক্তি) Nominee (মনোনীত ব্যক্তি) Payee (যাকে অর্থ প্রদান করা) Trainee (প্রশিক্ষণার্থী)

6. Verb er noun

Verb	Suffix	Adjective
Auction (নিলাম করা) Speak (বলা) Work (কাজ করা) Fight (যুদ্ধ করা) Paint (চিত্রিত করা) Hunt (শিকার করা) Read (পাঠ করা)	+ er	Auctioneer (নিলাম দার) Speaker (বক্তা) Worker (শ্রমিক) Fighter (যোদ্ধা) Painter (চিত্রকর) Hunter (শিকারী) Reader (পাঠক)
Make (নির্মাণ করা) Produce (প্রযোজনা করা) Rule (শাসন করা) Drive (চালানো) Write (লেখা)	+ r	Maker (নির্মাতা) Producer (প্রযোজক) Ruler (শাসক) Driver (চালক) Writer (লেখক)

7. Adjective er comparative from adjective

Verb	Suffix	Adj (comparative form)
Big (বড়) Rich (ধনী) Tall (লম্বা)	+ er	Bigger Richer Taller

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

8. Adjective th noun

Adjective	Suffix	Noun
Broad (প্রশস্ত)	+ th	Breadth (প্রশস্ততা)
Dear (মহার্ঘ)		Dearth (মহার্ঘতা)
Deep (গভীর)		Depth (গভীরতা)
Long (লম্বা)		Length (দৈর্ঘ্য)
Strong (শক্তিশালী)		Strength (শক্তি)
True (সত্য)		Truth (সত্য)
Warm (উষ্ম)		Warmth (উষ্মতা)
Wide (চওড়া)		Width (প্রশস্ততা)

9. Word hood/dom noun

Root/base word	Suffix	Noun
Adult (বয়স্ক)	+ hood	Adulthood (পূর্ণ বয়স্ক)
Boy (বালক)		Boyhood (বাল্য জীবন)
Child (শিশু)		Childhood (শৈশব)
False (মিথ্যা)		Falsehood (মিথ্যা কথা)
Free (স্বাধীন)	+ dom	Freedom (স্বাধীনতা)
King (রাজা)		Kingdom (রাজত্ব)
Martyr (শহীদ)		Martyrdom (শাহাদাত)
Wise (জ্ঞানী)		Wisdom (জ্ঞান)

10. Verb ume ption noun

Root/base word	Suffix	Noun
Assume (অনুমান করা)	+ ption	Assumption (অনুমান)
Consume (ভোগ করা)		Consumption (ভোগ্য)
Presume (অনুমান করা)		Presumption (অনুমান)
Resume (পুনরায় শুরু করা)		Resumption (পুনরারম্ভ)

11. Noun ful adjective

Noun	Suffix	Adjective
Duty (দায়িত্ব)	+ ful	Dutiful (দায়িত্ব)
Faith (বিশ্বাস)		Faithful (বিশ্বাসযোগ্য)
Fear (ভয়)		Fearful (ভয় করা)
Fruit (ফল)		Fruitful (ফল দায়ক)
Help (সাহায্য)		Helpful (সহায়ক)
Hand (হাত)		Handful (একমুঠো)
Hope (আশা)		Hopeful (আশা ব্যাঞ্জক)
Joy (আনন্দ)		Joyful (আনন্দদায়ক)
Mercy (দয়া)		Merciful (দয়াশীল)
Spoon (চামচ)		Spoonful (এক চামচ পরিমাণ)
Thought (চিন্তা)		Thoughtful (চিন্তামগ্ন)
Use (প্রয়োজনীয়তা)		Useful (প্রয়োজনীয়)

12. Noun ian adjective

Noun	Suffix	Adjective
Canada (কানাডা)	+ ian	Canadian (কানাডাবাসী)
India (ভারত)		Indian (ভারতীয়)
Italy (ইতালি)		Italian (ইতালীয়)
Iran (ইরান)		Iranian (ইরানি)

13. Noun ic adjective

Noun	Suffix	Adjective
Arab (আরব)	+ ic	Arabic (আরবি)
Islam (ইসলাম)		Islamic (ইসলাম ধর্মীয়)
Prose (গদ্য)		Prosaic (গদ্যবোভ)

14. Noun ing Noun Present Participle

Noun	Suffix	Noun present participle
Dance (নাচা)	+ ing	Dancing (নাচ)
die (মরা)		Dying (মুমুর্ষ)
Read (পড়া)		Reading (পড়া)
Write (লেখা)		Writing (লেখা)

15. Noun Less Opposite Adjective

Noun	Suffix	Opposite adjective
Aim (লক্ষ্য)	+ less	Aimless (লক্ষ্যহীন)
Bound (বাধ্য)		Boundless (বাধ্য বাধকতাহীন)
Cheer (আনন্দ)		Cheerless (নিরানন্দ)
Faith (বিশ্বাস)		Faithless (বিশ্বাসহীন)
Fear (ভীতি)		Fearless (নির্ভীক)
Help (সাহায্য)		Helpless (সাহায্যহীন)
Hope (আশা)		Hopeless (আশাহীন)
Land (ভুমি)		Landless (ভুমিহীন)
Life (জীবন)		Lifeless (প্রাণহীন)
Mercy (দয়া)		Merciless (দয়াহীন)
Meaning (অর্থ)		Meaningless (অর্থহীন)
Name (নাম)		Nameless (নামহীন)
Penny (অর্থ)		Penniless (দরিদ্র)
Sense (অনুভূতি)		Senseless (অনুভূতিহীন)
Shame (লজ্জা)		Shameless (নির্লজ্জ)
Thought (চিন্তা)		Thoughtless (চিন্তাহীন)
Use (প্রয়োজনীয়তা)		Useless (প্রয়োজনীয়তাহীন)

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

16. Adjective ly Adverb

Adjective	Suffix	Adverb
Absolute (চরম)	+ ly	Absolutely (চরমভাবে)
Active (সক্রিয়)		Actively (সক্রিয়ভাবে)
Bad (খারাপ)		Badly (খারাপভাবে)
Bold (স্পষ্ট)		Boldly (স্পষ্টভাবে)
Blunt (নীরস)		Bluntly (নিরসভাবে)
Clear (পরিস্কার)		Clearly (পরিস্কারভাবে)
Deep (গভীর)		Deeply (গভীরভাবে)
Direct (সরাসরি)		Directly (সরাসরিভাবে)
Entire (সম্পূর্ণ)		Entirely (সম্পূর্ণভাবে)
Exact (নিখুত)		Exactly (নিখুতভাবে)
Full (সম্পূর্ণ)		Fully (সম্পূর্ণভাবে)
Happy (শোভন)		Happily (শোভনভাবে)
Hopeful (আশাব্যঞ্জক)		Hopefully (আশাব্যঞ্জকভাবে)
Hopeless (হতাশ)		Hopelessly (হতাশভাবে)
Initial (প্রাথমিক)		Initially (প্রাথমিকভাবে)
Lavish (অমিতব্যয়ী)		Lavishly (অমিতব্যয়ীভাবে)
Naked (উন্মুক্ত)		Nakedly (উন্মুক্ত)
Part (অংশ)		Partly (আংশিকভাবে)
Partial (আংশিক)		Partially (আংশিকভাবে)
Precise (যথাযথ)		Precisely (যথাযথভাবে)
Quick (দ্রুত)		Quickly (দ্রুতভাবে)
Restless (বিরামহীন)		Restlessly (হিরামহীনভাবে)
Short (সংক্ষিপ্ত)		Shortly (সংক্ষিপ্ত সময়ে)
Slow (ধীর)		Slowly (ধীর গতিতে)
Smiling (হাসি)		Smilingly (হেসে হেসে)
Wide (ব্যাপকভাবে)		Widely (ব্যাপকভাবে)

17. verb ment noun

Verb	Suffix	Noun
Advance (উন্নতি করা)	+ ment	Advancement (পদোন্নতি)
Advertise (বিজ্ঞাপন দেওয়া)		Advertisement (বিজ্ঞাপন)
Agree (চুক্তি করা)		Agreement (চুক্তি)
Argue (তর্ক করা)		Argument (তর্ক)
Allot (বরাদ্দ করা)		Allotment (বরাদ্দ করা)
Amuse (আনন্দ করা)		Amusement (আনন্দ)
Announce (ঘোষণা করা)		Announcement (ঘোষণা)
Appoint (নিয়োগ দেওয়া)		Appointmen (চাকরি)
Attaint (অর্জন করা)		Attaintment (প্রাপ্তি)

Verb	Suffix	Noun
Attach (সংযোগ করা)	+ ment	Attachment (আসক্তি)
Commit (অঙ্গিকার)		Commitment (অঙ্গীকার)
Confine (অবরোধ)		Confinement (বন্দীত্ব)
Develop (উন্নতি করা)		Development (উন্নতি)
Detach (বিয়োজন করা)		Detachment (নিরাসক্তি)
Enjoy (আনন্দ উপভোগ)		Enjoyment (আনন্দ)
Engage (অঙ্গীকার করা)		Engagement (বিয়ের চুক্তি)
Employ (নিয়োগ দেওয়া)		Employment (চাকরি)
Establish (প্রতিষ্ঠা করা)		Establishment (প্রতিষ্ঠান)
Govern (শাসন করা)		Government (সরকার)
Improve (উন্নতি করা)		Improvement (উন্নতি)
Judge (বিচার করা)		Judgment (বিচার)
Manage (নিয়ন্ত্রণ করা)		Management (নিয়ন্ত্রণ)
Place (স্থাপন করা)		Placement (অবস্থান)
Replace (পুন:স্থাপন করা)		Replacement (পুন:স্থাপন)
Require (প্রয়োজন হওয়া)		Requirement (প্রয়োজন)
Retire (অবসর গ্রহণ করা)		Retirement (অবসর)
Retrench (ছাঁটাই করা)		Retrenchment (ছাঁটাই)
Treat (চিকিৎসা)		Treatment (চিকিৎসা)

18. Adjective ness noun

Adjective	Suffix	Noun
Aware	+ ness	Awareness
Appropriate		Appropriateness
Awkward		Awkwardness
Careless		Carelessness
Cheerless		Cheerlessness
Dark		Darkness
Dry		Dryness
Eager		Eagerness
Fresh		Freshness
Fond		Fondness
Happy		Happiness
High		Highness
Hard		Hardness
Kind		Kindness
Large		Largeness
Little		Littleness
New		Newness

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Adjective	Suffix	Noun
Quick	+ ness	Quickness
Restless		Restlessness
Short		Shortness
Single		Singleness
Vague		Vagueness
Worthy		Worthiness

19. Noun ous adjective

Noun	Suffix	Adjective
Courage	+ ous	Courageous
Danger		Dangerous
Desire		Desirous
Glory		Glorious
Grief		Grievous
Joy		Joyous
Labour		Laborious
Marvel		Marvelous
Poison		Poisonous
Suspicion		Suspicious
Victory		Victorious
Virtue		Virtuous
Wonder		Wondrous

20. Singular countable noun s or es plural noun

Singular Noun	Suffix	Plural Noun
Boy	+ s	Boys
Mango	+ es	Mangoes

21. Finite verb s es Singular verb Third person singular form-

Verb	Suffix	Verb (in singular form)
Come	+ s	Comes
Read		Reads
Go	+ es	Goes

22. Noun - ship Noun

Noun	Suffix	Noun
Fellow	+ ship	Fellowship
Friend		Friendship
Lord		Lordship
Member		Membership

Noun	Suffix	Noun
Partner	+ ship	Partnership
Scholar		Scholarship
Student		Studentship

23. Verb-Ion / Tion / Stion Noun

Noun	Suffix	Noun
Absorb	+ tion	Absorption
Expect		Expectation
Attend		Attention
Contend		Conention
Consume		Consumption
Nationalize		Nationalization
Normalize		Normalization
Notify		Notification
Operate		Operation
Oppose		Opposition
Pretend		Pretention
Localize		Localization
Upgrade		upgradation
Utilize		utilization
Accommodate	+ ion	Accommodation
Accumulate		Accumulation
Allocate		Allocation
Alleviate		Alleviation
Agitate		Agitation
Anticipate		Anticipation
Assimilate		Assimilation
Associate		Association
Assume		Assumption
Celebrate		Celebration
Civilize		Civilization
Collect		Collection
Cultivate		Cultivation
Connect		Connection
Congratulate		Congratulation
Distribute		Distribution
Elect		Election
Elevate		Elevation
Eliminate		Elimination
Eradicate		Eradication
Estimate		Estimation

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Noun	Suffix	Noun
Evaluate	+ ion	Evaluation
Formulate		Formulation
Illuminate		Illumination
Invent		Invention
Invite		Invitation
Locate		Location
Narrate		Narration
Nominate		Nomination
Ruminate		Rumination
Select		Selection
Stimulate		Stimulation
Translate		Translation
Transmute		Transmutation
Transact		Transaction
Concede	+ sion	Concession
Decide		Decision
Extend		Extension
Provide		Provision

24. Word 'en' suffix verb

Root / base word	Suffix	Derivative / new word
Black	+ en	Blacken
Broad		Broaden
Bright		Brighten
Deep		Deepen
Haste		Hasten
Height		Heighten
Light		Lighten
Loose		Loosen
Strength		Strengthen
Sweet		Sweeten
Tough		Toughen
Thick		Thicken

25. 'ize' suffix verb

Root / base word	Suffix	Derivative / new word
Authority	+ ize	Authorize
Agony		Agonize
Apology		Apologize
CIvil		Civilize
Equal		Equalize
Industrial	+ ize	Industrialize
Local		Localize
Memory		Memorize
Normal		Normalize
Sympathy		Sympathize

26. Noun y / ey Adjective

Noun	Suffix	Adjective
Air	+y	Airy
Blood		Bloody
Bone		Boney
Bush		Bushy
Wealth		Wealthy
Dirt		Dirty
Fish		Fishy
Fat		Fatty
Flesh		Fleshy
Hand		Handy
Health		Healthy
Greed		Greedy
Leaf		Leafy
Moss		Mossy
Noise		Noisy
Rock		Rocky
Sand		Sandy
Sun		sunny
Storm		Stormy
Clay	+ ey	Clayey

How to speak date & time

at seven o'clock
in the morning
on Saturday
on Sunday evening
at night
in September
at weekends
in summer
in 1994
in the twentieth century

What Can Internet Do

1. You can use the internet for many things.
2. You can buy a car or a house.
3. You can book a holiday.
4. You can watch videos.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

5. You can read an Australian newspaper. Or a Japanese magazine.
6. You can buy books and CDs from north and south America.
7. You can play chess with a partner in Moscow.
8. You can chat with people from all over the world.

Burger Queen

1. Yesterday was rabeya Khatun's birthday.
2. She is 109 years old.
3. She is one of the oldest people in the world.
4. And she only eats junk food.
5. Mrs. Rabeya had a party with six generations Of her family.
6. The list is endless.
7. Her daughter, Samira, Who is 85 years old, said, My mother loves chocolate, and eats only popcorn. Pizzas and burgers.
8. She never eats fresh food.

My Best Friend Salman

1. My best friend's name is Salman.
2. He's very nice and he is really funny,
3. He's 22 & he is a student at university.
4. He isn't married but he has a beautiful girlfriend.
5. Her name is Mira.
6. She is an Indian.
7. Andy's parents have a flat in Manchester.
8. It's near the centre of town.
9. His father is a taxi driver and his mother has part-time job in a hospital.
10. He has two sisters.
11. Their names are Poli and Moli.
12. They are both at school.
13. Salman has a lot of CDs.
14. His favorite music is rock 'n' roll, and his favorite pop group is Mood.
15. He is also a fan of Manchester United.
16. When we are together, we have a good time.

This is Sally Miton

1. She's married, and this is her family.
2. Their house is in London.
3. She's a teacher.
4. Her school is in the centre of town.
5. Tom is Sally's husband.
6. He's a bank manager.
7. His bank is in the centre of town, too.
8. Our children are Kristy & Nick.
9. They're students at Camden College.
10. We are happy in London.

Basic Preposition

❑ **IN**

- Month = In January / In May /In June.
- Year = In 1972 / In 1973 /In 1983.
- Season = In Winter / In Spring / In Autumn.
- Time of the day = In the morning / In the afternoon /In the evening.
- District = In Gopalganj /In Dhaka /In Chittagong.
- Country = In the Bangladesh / In the U.S.A.
- Place = In the Garden / In the village / In the water.

❑ **ON**

- Day = On Friday / On Eid day / On Birthday.
- Date = On 11th March / On 1st January / On 3rd February.
- Above = On the table / On the floor / On the roof / On the stage /On the wall / On the Gallery.

❑ **AT**

- Vehicle or the station = At the railway station/ At the Airport/At the Bus stop.
- Day-night, Home = At night /At home/ At day.
- Time = At 7 am/At 10 O' clock/At 5 pm. /At 1 : 30.
- Small place = At the Mosque/At the Hospital/ At the college.

If you do not undrstand something when someone talks, say :

1. Excuse me
2. I am sorry (f)
3. I beg your pardon (f)
4. Pardon [informal]
5. Sorry [in]
6. Come again [in]

Preposition

1. In front of = He is in front of SHAFIN's.
2. Between = KFC is between FFC and BFC.
3. Over = The cat comes over the car.
4. Along = They are walking along the street.
5. Next to = She is next to you.
6. Inside = The pen is inside the locker.
7. Onto = Keep the phone onto the table.
8. Out of = Take the cat out of the room.
9. Up = I am going up.
10. Down = She is coming down.
11. During = I never sleep during the day.
12. Until = I am staying with you until next week.
13. On time = I will come on time.
14. While = I saw her while I was coming.
15. Towards = I am going towards the car.
16. Across = They are waling across the road.
17. Around = I am around here.
18. Above = The sky is above our head.
19. Through = I will go through New Market.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

English Movies Sentences

1. What's so funny ?
2. What is your father ?
3. May I join you ?
4. Who do u think you are ?
5. What would you like to buy ?
6. Who are you waiting for ?
7. Are you ok with this ?
8. See you some other time.
9. May I have a look ?
10. What's she called ?
11. Is everything ok ?
12. May I borrow a minute from you ?
13. Why don't you listen to me ?
14. What's going on ?
15. What's wrong with you ?
16. Why don't you get in ?
17. May I please .... ?
18. How long have you been working here ?
19. Who do you work for ?
20. I'm leaving tomorrow.
21. What's up ? (how are you doing ?)
22. Rony is looking for you.
23. I'm sorry to be bothering you.
24. I need you to do me a favour.
25. It isn't a big deal.
26. I really don't know what else to say.
27. I'm coming right away.
28. Are we close ? Are you close ?
29. I'm not gonna tell you.
30. Listen ! I got to talk to you.
31. Can I get you anything ?
32. She was asking about you.
33. That's what I thought.
34. Are you kidding me ?
35. Where have you been?
36. What happened to you ?
37. Up to you.
38. You have no voice here.
39. It has already been said.
40. I'm sorry, I didn't quite catch you.
41. Over there ! Over here !
42. I wish to say a few words.
43. Would you like another one ?
44. Do you expect me to believe you ?
45. Which girl and which boy.
46. You are amazing.
47. I was about to ask you.
48. It seems like.
49. What's going on here.
50. She is gone.
51. I did all these by myself.
52. Let me take a look.
53. I am browsing.
54. Could you call me again.
55. My treat.
56. I did not mean to hurt you.
57. I never knew, you had that in you.
58. Don't put that person on me.
59. I like the entire thing
60. Let's take a look.
61. Let's put your hands for him.
62. Will you be joining me ?
63. What a perfection !
64. You got to wait a little longer.
65. You can have another one.
66. Three more days to go.

Opposite Word

Big	small
New	old
Lovely	horrible
Easy	difficult
Hot	cold
Expensive	cheap
Fast	slow

Opposite Word

1.	He's old.	She's young.
2.	It's easy.	It's difficult.
3.	It's new.	It's old.
4.	It's fast.	It's slow.
5.	It's hot.	It's cold.
6.	It's lovely.	It's horrible.
7.	They're cheap.	They're expensive.
8.	It's small.	It's big.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Read and Speak

1. Yesterday I went to Bashundhara City for shopping with my friend. First we visited the mobile stalls on the 5th floor & bought a Nokia handset. We also moved to another levels to buy some other products.

   At last we went the 8th floor to have our lunch as we became so tired & hungry too.

   We had fried rice with chicken & vegetables. We also had some drinks. I took Mountain. Dew but my friend chose Merinda for himself.

   We spent nearly 4 hours there. Then we started for home. Though the journey was a bit hard but we enjoyed a lot ....This morning I went to your house, but I didn't see you. Your mother told me that you were not at home. So, I came back home.

2. This morning Salman called me but I wasn't in the room. When I came back and saw, then I called him but be didn't receive.

   Today, I went to my university by bus at 7 a.m. After going there I saw my friends I talked to them. Some time later my teacher came into the class and taught us about one & half hours.

   After finishing the class, I went to a market

   I just saw so many things but I didn't buy anything. But when I was going around, suddenly, I saw my school friend Salman. He was with his wife. I was so happy to see him after a long time. After that I came back home on foot.

3. My name is ~~Shafin ahmed~~ Bol Bol Ahamed and I am a teacher. I am 28. I am not married. I have one sister and two brothers. I live in a flat at Mirpur, Dhaka. I want to learn English because it's an international language.

4. Imran lives in Bangladesh. He is 34 and works for ATN TV Dhaka. But he doesn't work on weak days, he only works at weekends. He interviews famous people for an early morning news programme called "The World This Weekend". On Saturdays and Sundays he gets up at 3.00 in the morning because he starts work at 6. 30 ! He loves his job because it is exciting.

5. **Roberta Tomlinson, Me and My Family**

   I'm from Dhaka, in Bangladesh, and I'am 43 years old. I'm married, and my husband's name is Imran. He's a teacher in a school of blind children. We have three children-two boys and girl. I have two brothers. They still live in Bangladesh.

Me and My work

I'm a Member of Parliament, so I work in London for part of the week and in Scotland for the rest. I enjoy my work very much. Ilike it because I meet a lot of people and it is my job to help them. I work about fifty or sixty hours a week.

Me and My Home

We have a flat in London, but my home is in Glasgow, and we have a large house there. There are about twelve rooms, and the house is like a hotel. So many people come and go! We have a garden where we grow fruits and vegetables.

Me and My Free Time

Well, I have very little free time but when I can, I like having friends for dinner. We sit, eat, drink and talk for hours! I also enjoy the theatre, and I love the Edinburgh Festival, which takes place in August. I like all kinds of music but specially folk music.

6. **Lize Minnelli** (Actress, Singer & Dancer)

   Liza Minnelli was born on March 12, 1946, in Hollywood, California. She is the oldest of her mother's three children. Her mother, of course, was Judy Garland and her father was the film director, Vincent Minnelli. He was the second of Miss Garland's five husbands. In 1957, Liza's parents (1) have divorced. Liza spent most of her childhood in Hollywood, and she often visited her mother's or father's film sets at the MGM Studios. She was (2) interesting/ interested in everything to do with films, but she specially loved dancers such as Fred Astaure, Gene kelly, and Cyd Charusse. I

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

practiced them all in front of the mirror. When she was only two and a half years old she (3) has appeared/appeared in her first movie, called in the good old summertime, and five years later she danced on the stage of the palace Theatre in New York.

She knew that she wanted to be a professional actress when she saw a musical on Broadway in 1960. The kids on stage looked fantastic, she said so I (4) immediately/immediate decided to go to drama school.

Liza has worked (5) hard/hardly all her life and has won many awards. She won her first award when she was nineteen for her performance in a musical called Flora, the Red Menace, and since then she has won five more. She won an oscar in 1973 as sally Bowles in cabaret. She has made more than fifteen films and recorded eight albums. She made her first album, Liza ! Liza ! In 1963.

Liza has had an (6) excited/exciting life, but it has not always been (7) easy/easily for her. She has been married three times, but the marriages have (8) never/ ever lasted very long. She was an alcoholic for many years and has also had problems with drugs. In 1984 she went to the Betty Ford Center in California and she has also had problems with her health. Her fans were very (9) worried/ worrying about her in the 1990s because she (10) has has/had an operation on her hip in 1994 and one on her throat in 1997.

But Liza's career hasn't ended (11) yet/ever. In 1991, she made a film called stepping out, which was (12) on/about a group of people who find happiness and a purpose in life through dancing. This is a mirror of Liza Minnelli's life because she's now planning to appear on Broadway again in her new show Minnelli on Minnelli.

Short information (Read and Talk)

A Her name is Sokhina and she is from Dhaka. She is a student and she is married. She lives at Mirpur and loves home food. She has a son. She likes watching TV. She never backbites about anyone. She helps the poor students about studies. She says her prayer five times. She never lies. She wears simple dresses. She knows how to speak english well. She never puts others down (insult). Last of all I want to say that I have never seen a girl like Sokhina.

B My room-mate Salman is 20. We share a room at the univrsity, He studies chemistry, and he also works in a restaurant at weekends. He's got a girlfriend called Sokhina. I think they're engaged.

C I have no brother or sister. I have two cousins. One of them is younger than me. The other one is older. The younger one is 19. He has just started university. The older is married. She lives with her family in Australia.

D A new restaurant opened in at Mirpur last week, so I went there to see what it was like. A waitress came to my table and gave me a menu, but she wasn't very friendly I ordered chicken and chips. half an hour later, she brought the food. It wasn't very good. The chicken was tough, and it had a rather strange. taste. The chips were cold and greasy. I couldn't eat them at all. I called the waitress and asked her to brings me the bill. It came to TK. 700. I asked to see the manager. I told him that I thought TK. 700. was too much for such a had meal. I gave him TK. 200 and then walked out of the restaurant. I'll never go there again.

E Salman and Rafin hate getting up early to go to work. Salman hates typing letters, and Rafin hates wearing a suit. They both love lying in the sun. Rafin likes reading magazines, and Salman enjoys swimming. Next week. They're going away for their summer holiday.

F I would like to be a pilot. It's quite a difficult job, but it's very interesting and you get a good salary. You can also travel around the world. I think pilots get long holidays, too.

G I wouldn't like to be a nurse. It's a very useful job, but it's very hard work. You have to work long hours, and you don't get much money.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

H Rafin was born in 1965, and moved to Dhaka in 1980. He left school in 1982 and started working for AB Bank, where he still works. He and his wife Sokhina got married in 1990. For several years they rented a flat, but five years ago they bouhgt a house, and just six months ago they bought a computer.

Read this story twice.

(Read it very quickly the first time. Then read it again more carefully.)

Last week a friend stayed at my flat. She arrived from Switzerland on Tuesday morning, and she left London on Thursday evening.

She wanted to do some shopping on Thursday morning. Before I went to work, I left her a message. I told her to meet me at half - past five, at the newspaper stand, at Gloucester Road station. Then I would carry her luggage and shopping to the Air Terminal.

I arrived at the station on time. I went to the newspaper stand. There were lots of people at the station. At first, I could not see Marie. I put my briefcase down. Then I heard Marie's voice. 'Hello Dave !' she said. Hi Marie. I answered. We can walk to the Air Terminal from here.

I picked up her shopping. It was a big parcel. It was wrapped in brown paper. It was also very heavy !

'Can you carry my briefcase, Marie ?' I asked.

'Of course.' said Marie. 'Let's go !'

We walked down the street. It was very busy. The traffic was very noisy. 'The traffic's terrible,' said Marie. 'Yes, awful !' I shouted.

'It's very kind of you to help me, Dave' said Marie.

'Oh that's all right Marie, `I said, `I' ve only got my briefcase. 'But your parcel looks very heavy !' saidMarie. I stopped. 'My parcel ?' I said. 'It isn't my parcel. I thought it was yours. I thought it was your shopping. 'Oh no, said Marie.

I changed my mind. I didn't do any shopping. I didn't have time. It isn't my parcel Dave, she said.

Then whose parcel is it ? I said. 'I don't know !' said Marie. We both laughed. 'let's open it and look,'

She said. We opened the parcel. Inside, there were fifty copies of a French magazine, I had picked them up at the newspaper stand ! We both laughed again.

We took the parcel back to the station.

"Im very sorry", I said to the newspaper seller, "It was a mistake."

"Look, 'he said, "its a great magazine. Why not buy one. It will improve your French."

I bought one of the magazines and gave it to Marie.

"Thanks", said Marie, but you keep it. I read it last week in Switzerland.

Unerstanding Parts of the Story :

STEP 1 - Finding words and phrases

First Scan Quickly.

Who said.

Let's go !'

'We can walk.'

'I changed my mind.'

'Why not buy one ?'

Then, stop and look closely.

Which lines do these Quotations come from.

'Then whose parcel is it ?'

'Yes, awful.'

'Can you carry my briefcase ?'

'It's a great magazine !'

Where do these quotations come from :

It's nr. station

stay with D.

STEP 2 - Recognizing language purpose

'Why not buy one' in line 52 an example of a suggestion.

Find an example of these :

an apology

a request

an abbreviation

an expression of agreement

an expression of opinion

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Practice

No. 01

A. Hello, my name is Shafin.
B. What's your name ?
C. Imran Ahmed.
A. Where are you from, Imran ?
B. I'm from Mirpur. Where are you from ?
A. I'm from Dhanmondi.

No. 02

1. What's his surname ?
   Imran.
2. What's his first name ?
   Sheik.
3. Where is he from ?
   London, England.
4. What's his job ?
   He is a Teacher.
5. What's his address ?
   42, down town.
6. What's his phone number ?
   01612570870
7. How old is he ?
   28 years.
8. Is he married ?
   No, he isn't.

No. 03

Is she a doctor ?
No, she isn't.
Is she a teacher ?
No, she isn't.
Is she a journalist ?
Yes, she is.
Is she eighteen ?
No, she isn't.
Is she twenty- one ?
No, she isn't
Is she twenty- eight ?
Yes, she is.

No : 04

1. Who's Shafin ?
   He's a teacher.
2. Who's Rafin ?
   He's a writer.
3. Who's Shahida ?
   She's Shafin's sister.
4. Who's Sweety ?
   She's is Touhid's wife.

No : 05

1. I'm a doctor.
2. I am twenty nine years old.
3. I'm not married.
4. My sister's name is Lara.
5. She's married.
6. I'm her uncle.
7. I have two brothers.
8. Peter is my sister's son.

No. 06

1. What time do you go to bed ?
   At 10 o'clock
2. Where do you go on holiday ?
   To Dhanmondi.
3. What do you do on Sundays ?
   I always relax.
4. When do you do your homework ?
   After dinner.
5. Who do you live with ?
   My mother and sister.
6. Why do you like your job ?
   Because it's interesting.
7. How do you travel to school ?
   By bus.
8. Do you go out on Friday evening ?
   Yes, I do sometimes.

No. 07

What does she do on Sunday ?
Do you stay at home on Friday noon ?
He lives there
What do you do on Sunday evening ?
I read a lot.
Why don't you like your job ?

No. 08

I smoke, but my teacher doesn't. He drinks a lot of water. We both like Chinese food and we both sometimes have a big breakfast. My teacher plays tennis, but I don't. We both get up early on

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

No. 09

1. (M = Monty, J = Jane, F = Monty's friends)
   M : Hello, everybody ! This is my friend Jane from England.
   F : Hi ! Hello ! Hello, Jane !
   J : Hello, pleased to meet you.
   M : Sit down here, Jane.
   J : Thanks.
   F : Do you like the music, Jane ?
   J : Yes, I do. Is it American ?
   F : No, it's Brazilian jazz !
   M : Come and have a drink, Jane.

2. (T = Toshi, J = Jones)
   T : Mrs. Jones ! How do you do ?
   J : How do you do !
   T :Please come in, you're from our office in London, aren't you ?
   J : Yes, that's right.
   T : Welcome to Bangladesh. Do you like our headquarters here ?
   J : Yes. It's very big. How many people, do you want to see in our offices ?

3. (A = Ali, M = Monty)
   A : What do you want to do today, Monty ?
   M : Ooh, I don't know.
   A : Ah! Do you like sailing ?
   M : Yes, very much, sometimes, I go sailing in Scotland but not very often.
   A : Ok- so today let's sailing and fishing on the lake.
   M : Fantastic, I love fishing too- we go fishing a lot in Scotland.

Uk+Us Conversation

Doctor & Patient
- What's the problem ?
- Where does it hurt ?
- How long have you been suffering the pain ?
- How did it happen ?
- Didn't you take any short of treatment ?

In A Library
- What are you looking for ?
- Where are the history books ?
- Can I watch it at home ?
- Do you have the library card ?
- What time will you return it ?

For A Rock Concert
- Shall I get you a ticket for Friday's rock concert ?
- Who else is going ?
- How much do the tickets cost ?
- How many singers will perform ?
- How long the concert will go on ?
- When shall we come back ?
- What time will the concert begin ?

Meeting For Marriage
- How are you ?
- Do you like arranged marriage ?
- What do you want to know about me ?
- What do you expect from me ?
- Are you happy with your family's decision ?

Talking over phone inviting on a birthday party
- How are you ?
- Whom are you going to invite ?
- What are you going to arrange for the party ?
- When will the party begin ?

Visiting Place
- How are you ?
- When did you come from COX's-bazar ?
- How long did you stay there ?
- How did you enjoy there ?
- What important sites have you visited ?
- With whom did you go there ?

Teacher & Student
- How is your study going ?
- Why don't you study at home ?
- Don't you understand your lessons ?
- Do you study everyday ?

Buying Books
- May I help you ?
- What types of books do you want ?
- Have you any particular choice ?
- How much do these cost?

Doing Well in Exam
- What about your study ?
- Can I have a few words with you ?
- What's the secret of your brilliant result ?
- Can I make good results like you ?
- Will you help me ?

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Leave In Advance For Sister'S Marriage

- May I talk to you mam/sir ?
- What do you want & why ?
- Where do your family members reside ?
- Where is your application ?

Booking A Hotel

- How can I help you ?
- How long do you like to stay here ?
- Which one would you prefer ?
- How much is the rent per day ?

Opening A Bank Account

- May I talk to you ?
- How can I help you ?
- Could you tell me what to do ?
- How much do I need to pay ?

Railway Station

- How are you ?
- Do you go by train ?
- Do you feel comfortable doing journey by train ?
- Do you go to any other places by train ?

Buying Train Tickets

- How can I help you ?
- Where would you like to go ?
- How many tickets do you need ?
- When do you like to go ?
- Which train do you like to travel ?
- What kinds of tickets do you want ?

Job Interview :

- For which post have you applied ?
- What's your qualification ?
- Do you know how to operate computer ?
- Do you have any extra curricular activities ?

House-Rent :

- May I talk to you please ?
- Would you give me some information ?
- May I know about your profession & family ?
- How is the rent ?
- Will the bills be included ?
- May I have a look at your flat ?

Questions

1. Whose is the baseball cap ?
   It's his.
2. Whose are the pens ?
   They're hers.
3. Whose is the dog ?
   It's theirs.

* None, Everybody, somebody, someone. Everyone, no one-add 's' or 'es' with 'verb' and use singular verb. (is, has, etc).

1) No one loves me.
2) Everybody knows it.
3) Someone is coming.vv
4) Every one has a pen.
5) None helps me.

Letters

(A)

Dear John,

I'm so happy that you're coming to visit me next Friday. How long will you stay ? What would you like to do here ? What food do you like ?

Salman.

(B)

Hi Shokina

I really need my history book ! Why haven't you given it back to me ?

When can you return it ? Which pages should I read for homework ?

Rana.

(C)

Dear Imran,

Thanks for your email. I'm having a great time. Every day I go swimming in the morning diving in the afternoon. It is hot and sunny and we are staying in a lovely hotel near the beach.

Love Paul

(D)

Hi Imran.

I'm having a barbecue party on Saturday from 3 pm in our garden.

You can take the Volvo bus from the station, it stops right outside my house. Please bring a few burgers. I hope you can come.

Rafin

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Prepositions

(Complete the text with the prepositions in the box)

At	in	about	for	with	by	to	on	after

Imran lives (1)......... Cambridge. He lives (2)...... Two other boys who are students (3) .... Cambridge University. They work hard during the week, but (4) .... weekends they invite a lot of friends to their house. They cook a meal (5) .... their friends, and then they go out (6)........... the restaurant (7)........ a drink, or they stay (8)....... home and listen (9) .... music. Imran has two jobs. (10) .... Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday he works (11) .... a hospital, where he helps to look (12) .... children who are ill. He goes to the hospital (13) .... bus. He starts (14)........ ten o'clock and works until quarter (15) .... Five On Thursdays and Fridays he works (16) .... home. He has a computer (17) .... his bed-room and he writes stories. (18) .... the evening, one of the boys cooks a meal. (19) .... dinner they look in the newspaper to see what's on Tv or they talk (20) .... their day. They usually go to bed at about midnight.

Past simple Complete the text with the past simple from of the verbs in brackets. There are regular amd irregular verbs.

He was a student in Florence, where he (1) .... (study) painting, sculpture and design. He (2) .... (begin) a lot of paintings, but he (3) .... (no finish) many of them. His picture of the Mona Lisa is the most famous portrait in the world. Leonardo (4) .... (be) interested in many things. He (5) .... (want) to know about everything he saw. He examined the human body. He (6)......... (think) that the sun (7) .... (no go) round the earth. He (8) .... (write) music. He designed a flying machine 400 years before the first one flew. Many people (9) .... (not understand) hid ideas. It is difficult to think one man (10)............. (can) do so much.

Irregular verbs Write the past simple from of thesr irregular verbs.

1. Give .... come .... do .... draw .... bit .... begin .... steal .... swear .... mistake .... shake .... ring ....
2. Leave .... go .... eat .... see .... drink .... write .... come .... sleep .... buy .... take .... give .... speak .... hear ....
3. Sell .... get .... run .... sit .... stand .... understand .... sing.......... drive ....ride.......... catch.......... throw .... leave ....
4. Speak .... know .... make .... forgive .... feel .... think .... find .... lose .... wear.......... tell .... send .... swim ....
5. Wring......... Arise........ awake......... bear....... befall......... bite.........blow........ break......... chide......... fall .... draw .... cleave ....
6. Make........ fly.......... forget .... grow............ Break........Meet........Win..........Take..........wake ....

Can / could / was / were (not)

(Complete the sentences with the verbs in the box)

Can/Can't/Was/Wasn't/Were/Weren't/Could/Couldn't

1. Our teacher .... at school last week because she .... ill.
2. Leonardo .... was a student in florence. He .... draw, write music, and design buildings.
3. We .... See the Mona Lisa in the louvre in Paris.
4. Where .... You last night ? You .... at home.

   I phoned you, but there .... No answer.
5. I .... get into my flat becuse I lost my keys.

   I .... at a friend's house.

Complete the sentence with correct Preposition

in, beside, on, infront of

1. There are two chairs .... the living room.
2. The sofa is .... the table.
3. There's a lamp .... the sofa.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Questions and answers (Match a question in A with an answer in B.)

A	B
Where does your sister work ?	Yes, of course. What can I do for you ?
Whose is this cap ?	Yes, I think he's very nice.
How many cats have you got ?	To buy some toothpaste.
How much did your bike cost ?	To Turkey.
Could you help me, please ?	In a bank
Would you like some more to eat ?	I stayed at home.
Do you like Imran ?	Three
Where are you going on holiday ?	It's Salman's.
Why are you going to the chemist ?	f195.
What did you do last night ?	Her name's Mrs. Salma.
Who's the new teacher ?	No, thank. I'm full.

Fill in the gap (Some/any/a/an)

Complete the sentences with some, any, a, an

1.

Did Charles Dickens have .... children ?

2.

I bought ...... Newspaper and .... Magazines.

3.

Jane lives in .... Old house in France.

4.

There are .... tree in my garden, but there aren't .... flowers.

5.

Do you have any .... Books by Gabriel Garcia Marquez ?

6. There are .... letters for you on the table.

Complete the sentences with some, any, a

1. Would you like .... cup of tea ?
2. You have .... lovely pictures on the walls !
3. Is there .... water in the fridge ?
4. Can I have .... grapes, please ?
5. I'd like .... hanburger and .... chips, please.
6. Do you want .... sandwich ?
7. The shop doesn't have .... potatoes, peas, or bread.
8. There are .... eggs in the cupboard, but there ist't .... sugar.

Present Simple

Complete the text with the correct from of the verb in brackets.

I .... (have) two brothers, Simon and Chris. They .... (live) in London. Simon .... (be) a pilot and Chris .... (work) in a garage. Simon .... (like) flying, but Chris .... (not like) mending cars. At weekends I .... (go) to London and I .... (stay) with them. We (go) to the theatre or to the cinema on Saturday evening, and on Sunday we ...... (walk) in Hyde park.

Be and do

(Complete the sentences with a verb from the box.)

Am/am not, does/does not, is/ is not, Do/do not, are/are not

1. .... hungy. Can I have an apple ?
2. How .... you travel to work.
3. Rome .... in Spain. It .... in Italy.
4. Mary and Sarah .... like milk.
5. .... James have two jobs ?
6. Ben .... like travelling by bus.
7. We aren't from Spain-we .... from Portugal
8. .... you like ice-cream? No, I ....

When you see someone.

- Hello....... Hello
- Hi..... Hi
- Good evening Salman.
- Good evening Rafin.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Past Simple and Present Simple

(Complete the text woth the correct form, of the verb in brackets : the Past simple or the present simple.)

My friend Imran is 40. He .... (leave) Britain when he was 20 and .... (go) to Italy. He .... (work) in Naples for ten years, then he .... (move) to Rome. There he......... (meet) Antonella. They .... (get) married in 1982 and now they .... (live) in Florence. Jack .... (teach) English in a language school. And what .... (do) Antonella do ? She .... (sell) computer software.

Past Simple : Negative

(Make these positive sentences to negative)

Example : He bought a new shirt.
He didn't buy a new shirt.

1. We enjoyed the film.
   ....
2. I took a photograph of my sister.
   ....
3. Imran wrote a letter to her friend
   ....
4. Charles Dickens became a journalist when he was 18.
   ....
5. Germany won the World Cup in 1986.
   ....
6. Her father died when she was 14.
   ....
7. I lost 10 taka last night.
   ....
8. People flew by plane 100 year ago.
   ....
9. That book was very intersting.
   ....
10. We arrived at school at eight o'clock.
   ....

Tick the correct sentence.

(Would like very polite way to say)

1. A : Would you like some fruit ?
   B: Do you like some fruit ?
2. A : Would you like a cup of coffee ?
   Do you like a cup of coffee ?
   B : Yes, but I prefer tea.
3. A : What do you like for dinner this evening ? Would you like
   B: Steak and chips.
4. A: Would you like Mr. Salman
   Do you like Salman
   B : No, he's not very nice.
5. A : Can I help you ?
   B : Yes, I like a bottle of mineral water, please. I'd like

Match the opposites

Small	Cheap
Difficult	horrible
Expensive	Right
Hot	Big
Lovely	Easy
Wrong	Left
Old	Young
New	Cold
Right	Old

Match a verb in A with a line in B

Drive	Football
Play	A train
Go	Tea
Speak	Television
Drink	A car
Travel	To music
Catch	Jogging
Listen	By bus
Watch	French

Past simple (Write the past simple of these verbs)

Regular	Irregular
1 Work	6 Have ....
2 Live	7 Come ......
3 Earn	8 Give ....
4 Move	9 Go ....
5 Stay	10 Buy ....

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Opposites

(Choose a word from the box and write it next to its opposite.)

Interesting	old	buy	before	start	quite
east	day	new	same		

1. Boring	2. Stop ....
3. Night	4. Sell ....
5. Different	6. Noisy ....
7. Old	8. Modern ....
9. West	10. After ....

Adverbs

Example : Quick quickly (Answer)

1. Slow....................	Absolute......................
Active..................	Bad.............................
Clear....................	Deep...........................
Direct..................	Entire..........................
Exact...................	Full.............................
2. Early....................	Happy..........................
Initial..................	Lavish..........................
Part	Partial ....
Precise	Quick ....
Short	Slow ....
3. Careful	Smiling ....
Wide	Coward ....
Earth	Man ....
Rapid...................	Slow ....
Sick	Weak ....
4. Good	Bold ....
Blunt	Hopeful ....
Short	Love ....
Kind	Hard ....
Sudden	....

Question Words

(Complete the question with a word form the box.)

Where	which	Why	how	who	When

1. A -------------- Often do you go to the cinema?
   B : About once a month.
2. A -------------- time does the programme start?
   B : At nine o'clock.
3. A ------------------- did you close the window?
   B : Because I'm cold.
4. A -------------------- color a Angela's new car?
   B : Red.
5. A --------------------- did you go to town with?
   B : Jim and Lacy.
6. A------------ newspaper do you want the Italian one or the English one?
   B : The English one.
7. A --------------------------------- Is Edinburgh?
   B : It's in Scotland.
8. A ---------- are you going to clean your room?
   B : When this film has finished.
9. A ---------------------- is your favorite season?
   B : Like summer best.

Past Simple and Present Perfect

Are the past simple and the past participle of these verbs

Example: Sing sang sung

Sing	Sang	Sung
1) Eat	---------	---------
2) Win	---------	---------
3) Live	---------	---------
4) Have	---------	---------
5) Do	---------	---------
6) Cook	---------	---------
7) GO	---------	---------
8) Drive	---------	---------

Word Groups

(Put the words in correct column.)

Blue, T-shirt, Foggy, Green, Jumper, Tie, Sunny, Brown, Cloudy, Snowing, Pink, Suit, Skirt, Yellow, Windy

www.pdfjagat.com

Subject	Objective	Adjective	Pronoun
I	me	my	mine
You	you	your	yours
He	him	his	his
She	her	her	hers
We	us	our	ours
They	them	their	theirs

Table Matching

Match a line between A & B to make question.

A	B
What	do you go to bed ?
Where	languages do you speak ?
What time	is a cup of coffee and a sandwich ?
Who	do you usually sit next to ?
How much	do you do at weekends ?
How many	do you go on holiday ?

Subject	Positive	Negative
I	was	wasn't
You	were	weren't
He/She/It	was	wasn't
We	were	weren't
They	were	weren't.

Present	Past
He lives in London.	He lived in London
Do you live in London ?	Did you live in London ?
Does he live in London ?	Did he live in London ?
I don't live in London ?	I didn't live in London ?
He doesn't live in London.	He didn't live in London.

Subject	Positive	Negative
I	Work	Don't work
You	Work	Don't work
He/she	Works	Doesn't work
It	Works	Doesn't work
We	Work	Don't work
They	Work	Don't work

Necessary Words

There's a sofa.
There's a telephone.
There's a mirror.
There's a cupboard.
There's a fire.
There's a television.
There's an armchair.
There's a stereo.
There are three plants.
There's a table.
There are two lamps.
There's a shelf.
There are two pictures.
There's a rug. (A small carpet)
There are three bookshelves.

How to Say Time

No. 01

It's five o'clock ?
It's eight o'clock.
It's half past five.
It's a quarter past five.
It's five past five.
It's twenty past five.
It's twenty- five to six.
It's ten to six.
It's half past eleven.
It's quarter past two.
It's ten past five.
It's twenty- five past five.
It's five to six.
It's twenty to six.

No. 02

1. The first of April
   April the first
2. The second of March
   March the second
3. The seventeenth of September
   September the seventeenth
4. The nineteenth of November
   November the nineteenth
5. The twenty third of June
   June the twenty third
6. The twenty ninth of February, nineteen seventy six
7. The nineteenth of December, nineteen eighty three
8. The third of October, nineteen ninety nine
9. The thirty first of May, two thousand and two
10. The fifteenth of July, two thousand and four.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

How to speak

No. 1

1st	first
2nd	second
3rd	third
4th	fourth
5th	fifth
6th	sixth
10th	tenth
12th	twelfth
13th	thirteenth
16th	sixteenth
17th	seventeenth
20th	twentieth
21st	twenty- first
30th	thirtieth
31st	thirty- first

No. 2

Fast	faster
Big	bigger
Dirty	dirtier
Dangerous	more dangerous
Noisy	noisier
Modern	more modern
Unfriendly	unfriendlier
Exciting	more exciting
Expensive	more expensive
Slow	slower
Small	smaller
Clean	cleaner
Safe	safer
Quiet	quieter
Old	older
Friendly	friendlier
Boring	more boring
Cheap	cheaper

No. 3

1. 4 January
2. 7 May, 1997
3. 15 August, 2001
4. 13 July
5. 20 November
6. 23 April, 1567
7. 23 April, 1616

No. 4

It's half past eleven.
It's quarter past two.
It's ten past five.
It's twenty-five past five.
It's five to six.
It's twenty to six.

No. 22

1. The television is on the cupboard.
2. The coffee table is in front of the sofa.
3. There are some magazines under the table.
4. The television is next to the stereo.
5. There are some pictures on the walls.
6. There cat is on the rug in front of the fire.

Slang (American)

Air - head = A stupid person.
Bad = Good.
Dough = Money.
Dynamite = Exciting.
Far - out = Something unbelievable.
Hang five = Wait a moment.
Screw - up = Make big mistake.
Split = Leave.
Time - out = Taka a break.
Take it easy = Be careful.
Wheels = Your car.
Zip = Nothing, zero.

Spelling Tips

Y CHANGE TO IES

- Sky .... Skies
- Lady .... Ladies
- Body .... Bodies
- Duty .... Duties
- City .... Cities
- Country .... Countries
- Baby .... Babies
- Lily .... Lilies

Before Y if there is vowel then only S

- Boy .... Boys
- Toy .... Toys
- Day .... Days
- Key .... Keys
- Monkey .... Monkeys

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

These are used on BBC and English movie

1. He has been telling me.
2. ✓Every single day.
3. That's easy to say.
4. It's still gonna be difficult.
5. Last couple of days.
6. In the previous five years.
7. ✓She asked for.
8. We get to know each other.
9. Things are changing.
10. How dare you talk about me behind my back?
11. Can I ask you something ?
12. ✓He has the story.
13. No one stopped her.
14. She was such a beautiful girl I have ever seen.
15. This is not obout me.
16. Get over here.
17. You wouldn't believe it..
18. You don't look ok.
19. Thank you very much Indeed.
20. Here is the question.
21. I am badly in need.
22. That's gonna be impossible.
23. What would be the impact?
24. They are not in trouble.
25. Still paying the price.
26. Over half a million people.
27. As you can see around me.
28. ✓Let's have a look.
29. That's it from us, good bye.
30. Hello again.
31. Which has killed thousand people?
32. Over the next few days.
33. In a few minutes.
34. It has been 25 years.
35. This is a big question.
36. More ability.
37. Not enough.
38. Well, that's right.
39. Many of them are trying to prepare.
40. This year .... and the other.
41. He looked pretty.
42. They might have lost.
43. A number of interviews.
44. There will be a lot of pressure.
45. Then any body else.
46. The questions are being asked.
47. We will take action.
48. I don't really think.

How to say bye :

1. Bye, Bye.
2. See You.
3. See You Again.
4. See You Later.
5. See You Soon.
6. See You Around.
7. See You At. 6 : Pm.
8. See You After. 5 : Pm.
9. See You Tomorrow.
10. See You Next Week.
11. See You in April.

For be at the end of the noun add ves

- Knife .... Knives
- Wife .... Wives
- Half .... Halves
- Loaf .... Loaves
- Life .... Lives
- Leaf .... Leaves
- Thief .... Thieves

N. P. but after some nouns, if there is f or ef add only s

- Belief .... Believes
- Roof .... Roofs
- Safe .... Safes
- Hoof .... Hoofs
- Brief .... Briefs

End of the noun add s if there is consonant before o

- MANGO ....MANGOES
- CARGO .... CARGOES
- MOSQUITO .... MOSQUITOES
- HERO .... HEROES
- ECHO .... ECHOES
- NEGRO .... NEGROES
- POTATO .... POTATOES

How to do University Presentation

Well hello, every body, a very good morning to you all .... this is shafin here . I would like to talk about .... topic ..... here. I go .... last of all, i would like to thank my honorable teacher right by me for listening my presentation. That's all.

By Shafin Ahmed

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Singular .... Plural

1. Bus .... Buses
2. Box .... Boxes
3. Bench ....Benches
4. Ass .... Asses
5. Bush .... Bushes
6. Glass .... Glasses
7. Class .... Classes
8. Stomach .... Stomachs
9. Ox ....Oxen
10. Child .... Children
11. Man .... Men
12. Mouse .... Mice
13. Tooth ....Teeth
14. Goose .... Geese
15. Woman ....Women
16. Louse .... Lice
17. Foot .... Feet
18. Washerman .... Washermen
19. Boatman .... Boatmen
20. Milkman .... Milkmen
21. Chairman .... Chairmen
22. Musalman .... Musalmans
23. German .... Germans
24. Brahman ....Brahmans
25. Its .... These
26. Her .... Their
27. His ....Their
28. Mine ....Ours
29. Hers .... Theirs
30. It .... Them
31. That .... Those
32. This .... These
33. Me .... Us
34. Him .... Them

Questions about Father

1. What's your father's name ?
2. What does he do ?
3. Does he do anything else besides teaching ?
4. Why do you like him ?
5. Is he a good father ?
6. How long does he stay out each day ?
7. What's his hobby ?
8. How old is he ?
9. How does he pass his leisure time ?
10. Has he got any best friend ?
11. Has he any best friend ?
12. Does he have any best Friend ?
13. Where does he teach ?
14. Does he visit your relatives ?
15. Does he have a car ?
16. Is his father alive ?
17. How many brothers and sisters does he have ?

Symbol Meaning :

1. S- A spelling error.
2. WO- A mistake in word order.
3. G- A grammar mistake.
4. T- Wrong verb tense.
5. C- Concord mistake-
(e. g. subject and verb agreement)
6. WW- Wrong Word.
7. { } - Something is not necessary.
8. ?m- The meaning is unclear.
9. P - A punctuation mistake.
10. F / I-Too formal or informal.

Example Error

1. The answer is obvious. I like very much it.
2. I am going to buy some furnitures.
3. I have been there Yesterday.
4. People is angry.
5. I am interested on classic music.
6. He was not (too) strong enough.
7. That is very exciting photograph.
8. Do you like London.
9. Hi. Mr. Salman, thank you for your letter.

About Class

1. What time does your class start ?
2. Do you enjoy your classes ?
3. What is your teacher called ?
4. Is he a good teacher ?
5. How many students do you have in your class ?
6. What is the duration of your class ?
7. Is there any problem in your class ?
8. Who is your best friend in your class ?
9. How many teachers do you have ?
10. Do you always speak in English in the class ?
11. Does your teacher teach well ?
12. Who is your favorite teacher ?

These are wrong go for the right.

1. She do not know.
2. When you will go ?
3. How you go ?
4. Why you should go ?
5. She have a pen.
6. She know it.
7. She is come.
8. She went college.
9. She want it.
10. She need go.
11. She like you.
12. She have went.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

DIALOGUE : 1 (ENGLAND)

Sadia : Rafin, what's this ?
Fafin : It's a computer.
Sadia : Is it new ?
Fafin : Yes it is.
Sadia : I have a computer in the office.
Rafin : Is it a good computer?
Sadia : No, it's a bad computer. It's old.

DIALOGUE : 2

Imran : Rafin, Sadia, hello! Welcome!
Rafin : Hello, Imran!
Sadia : Hi, Imran, How are you?
Imran : I'm fine, thanks. Please come in!
Sadia : Your house is very beautiful.
Rafin : Yes, Imran. You have a beautiful house.
Imran : This is the living room. There's a big kitchen, there are three bedrooms, and two bathrooms.
Rafin : Is there a diningroom?
Imran : Yes, there's a diningroom, too.
Sadia : Is the diningroom big or small?
Imran : The dining room is small.
Rafin : It's very beautiful.
Imran : Thank you! please, sit down!

DIALOGUE : 3

Sadia : Rafin, is this your disk?
Rafin : It's not my disk.
Sadia : Whose disk is it?
Rafin : It's Salman's She's the tall woman with the long hair. She's in front of the window.
Saida : Salman, is this your disk?
Salman : Yes, it is. But it's old.
Sadia : Is it full? Do you have a new disk?
Salman : Here, Have this one It's empty.
Sadia : Thanks.

DIALOGUE : 4

Sadia : Natasha, who's that?
Natasha : Who? The woman in the car?
Sadia : No, the man next to Sonia.
Natasha : The man next to Sonia? That's Rafin.
Sadia : Who's Rafin?
Natasha : Rafin is Sonia's husband.
Sonia : And who are the children next to Imran and Rafin?
Natasha : The girl is Mim and the boy is Arman. Mim is Rafin's and Sonia's daughter, and Arman is Rafin's and Sonia's son.

DIALOGUE : 5

Sadia : Hello ?
Voice : Hello, is this Rafin ?
Sadia : No, it's not.
Voice : Is this 01671104040 ?
Sadia : No, it's not. This is 01920781680.
Voice : Oh, do I have the wrong number ?
Sadia : Yes, you do.
Voice : I'm sorry.
Sadia : That's okay. Good bye
Voice : Good-bye.

DIALOGUE : 6

Imran : Hi, Rafin. How are you today ?
Rafin : Hi, Imran, I'm fine, thanks.
Imran : Where's Sadia?
Rafin : She's at the store. Imran, is the post Office open today? I don't have any stamps.
Imran : Today's Tuesday. The post office is open on Tuesday.
Rafin : Is the bank open today?
Imran : Yes, it is. The bank is closed on Sundays. but it's open today.
Rafin : Where is the bank?
Imran : It's next to the police station. They're on Second Street.

DIALOGUE : 7

Natasha : Amrita, is the library open on Saturday?
Amrita : Yes, it is. I go to the library every Saturday.
Natasha : What do you do there?
Amrita : I read there, and I write letters there, too.
Natasa : Are there any computers at the library?
Amrita : Yes, there are, I use the computers at the library. All the computers at the library are new.
Natasha : What do you do there?
Amrita : I go on the Internet. I write emails to my sister in Mumbai.
Natasha : Does Rafin go to the library too?
Amrita : No, he doesn't.
Natasha : What does he do?
Amrita : Rafin walks in the park on Saturdays.

DIALOGUE: 8

Sadia : Hello?
Natasha : Hi, Sadia, it's Natasha.
Sadia : Hi, Natasha.
Natasha : Sadia, do you have work today?
Sadia : No, I have the day off.
Natasha : It's a beautiful, sunny day.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Sadia : It is. Hey, let's go to the beach today!
Natasha : Yes! That's a great idea. I like the beach. I have heard that the water is warm.
Sadia : My co-workers told me that the beach isn't very crowded, too.
Natasha : I understnd. It's not summer yet, so the water is still too cold for swimming.
Sadia : Well, let's lie in the sun.
Natasha : Fantastic!

DIALOGUE : 9

Sadia : I'm tired today.
Rafin : Well, you work a lot.
Imran : Where do you work, Sadia?
Sadia : I work in an office. I wake up very early every day.
Rafin : And she works very late, too.
Imran : What time do you wake up?
Sadia : I wake up at 6:00 in the morning and I get to work at 8:00.
Imran : That's very early! And when do you leave work?
Sadia : I leave work at 6:30 or 7:00 in the evening.
Imran : 7 O'clock? That's late.

DIALOGUE: 10

Sonia : Excuse me, where's the cereal?
Imran : The cereal is there.
Sonia : Thank you.
Imran : No problem.
Sadia : Do you have any milk?
Sonia : No, we don't. We're out of milk. We need two boxes of cereal, a carton of milk, some bread, a bag of sugar, and a carton of eggs.
Sadia : And a bottle of juice. We're out of juice.
Sonia : Apple juice or orange juice?
Imran : Orange juice. I don't like apple juice.
Sonia : Okay. Orange juice.

DIALOGUE : 11

Sadia : Imran, look at this blue shirt!
Imran : It's beautiful. Is it your size?
Sadia : Yes, it is. It's a medium. But I don't see the price.
Imran : Ask the salesperson.
Sadia : Excuse me, how much does this shirt cost?
Salesperson : That shirt costs taka 500, but it's on sale for taka 300. Do you like it?
Sadia : Yes, I do.
Imran : It's not very expensive. A good price for that shirt is taka 300.
Sadia : Do you take credit cards ?
Salesperson : Of course. We take cash, cheques, or credit crads.

DIALOGUE: 12

Imran : Sadia, do you know my wife, Sonia?
Sadia : I don't know her. It's nice to meet you, Sonia.
Sonai : It's nice to meet you, too, Sadia.
Sadia : This is my boyfriend, Rafin.
Imran : It's nice to meet you, Rafin, What do you do?
Rafin : I'm a policeman.
Sonia : A policeman! That's exciting!
Rafin : What do you do?
Imran : I'm a computer technician, and Sonia works in a bookstore.
Rafin : Those are interesting jobs.
Sadia : I like books.
Sonia : I like them, too. Where do you work, Sadia?
Sadia : I work in an office I'm an office supervisor.

DIALOGUE : 13

Imran : Dr. I don't feel good today. I feel sick.
Doctor : Do you have a headache?
Imran : Yes, I have a headache, and I feel dizzy.
Doctor : Does your throat hurt?
Imran : Yes, it does. I have a sore throat.
Doctor : Open your mouth.
Imran : Ahh ---
Doctor : Your throat's very red. Does your stomach hurt?
Imran : Yes, it does. I feel nauseous.
Doctor : Well, I think you have the flu. Drink a lot of water, and take some aspirin.
Imran : Can I go to work?
Doctor : No, you can't. You should stay at home and sleep.

DIALOGUE : 14

Imran : Hello, Rafin? This is Imran.
Imran : Hi, Imran. How are you?
Imran : I'm fine. What are you doing now?
Rafin : I'm getting ready to go to the airport.
Imran : Why are you going to the airport?
Rafin : I'm going to get my sister. She's coming to stay with me for a few days.
Imran : you'r sister is coming to visit you. That's great! How are you getting to the airport?
Rafin : I'm driving. It's faster than the bus.
Imran: Is anyone going with you?
Rafin : No, I'm going alone . Do you want to come with me?
Imran : Sure.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

DIALOGUE: 15

Imran : Sadia, Rafin, are you going somewhere?

Sadia : Yes, We're going to take a trip this weekend. We're going to drive to the country to visit my sister and her family.

Sonia : How nice! Where does your sister live?

Sadia : She lives in a very little town about five hours away.

Imran : Five hours away? That's far. Will you stop anywhere?

Rafin : Sure. We'll stop to eat something.

Sadia : And I want to stop at state park that we'll pass. It's very beautiful. There are mountains and lakes and lots of trees, and nobody is there. I want to take some pictures.

Rafin : Sadia is someone who's always taking pictures, everywhere we go.

Sonia : Well, have a wonderful trip, and drive carefully.

Sadia : Thank you. See you next week.

DIALOGUE: 16

Imran : Sadia? Sadia Reynolds? Is that you?

Sadia : Imran Cooper! I can't believe it! I haven't seen you in a long time!

Imran : We haven't seen each other in, what, six, seven years?

Sadia : Well, I moved to Boston. I haven't spoken to you since I left.

Imran : How have you been?

Sadia : I've been great. I'm married now, and I have two children.

Imran : Congratulations! That's fantastic.

Sadia : And you, Imran? Is there anyone special in your life?

Imran : No I'm single, but I have a lot of great friends.

Sadia : We should have dinner. I'd love to talk to you about everything that you've done since the last time we saw each other.

Imran : I'd love to do that too. Here's my phone number. Call me, and we'll make plans.

Questions 01

1. It's going to rain.
2. You're going to be late.
3. I'm going to sneeze.
4. They're going to have a baby.
5. She's going to win the race.
6. He's going to jump.
7. He's going to fall.
8. They're going to kiss.

Questions 02

1. It's going to rain.
2. You're going to be late.
3. I'm going to sneeze.
4. They're going to have a baby.
5. She's going to win the race.
6. He's going to jump.
7. He's going to fall.
8. They're going to kiss.

Questions 03

1. What did you do last night ?
2. How many languages dose your mother speak ?
3. Where did you go to shopping last time ?
4. Which football team do you support ?
5. Did you come to school by car today ?
6. How much weight do you have ?
7. Who did you usually sit next to in class ?
8. Why do you want to learn English ?

Questions 04

1. Who's on the phone ?
2. I'm going to the village. Who's coming ?
3. Wow ! Look at that sports car. Whose is it ?
4. Whose dictionary is this ? It's not mine.
5. There are book all over the floor.
6. Who are they ?
7. Who's the most intelligent in our class ?
8. Who's got my book ?
9. Do you know whose jacket is this ?

Questions 05

1. When did she start working ?
   When she was eight years old ?
2. Where did she work ?
   In the cotton fields.
3. Who did she live with ?
   Her mother and sister.
4. How many hours did she work ?
   Sixteen hours a day.
5. How much did she earn ?
   $2 a day.
6. Whom did she marry ?
   Hubert.
7. When did Hubert die ?a
   Sixty five years ago.
8. When did she learn to read ?
   She didn't learn until she was 86.
9. How many job did she have ?
   Two.

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Some words you should know

Even	এমনকি	For some time	কিছু ক্ষণের জন্য	Where	কোথায়, কোন দিকে
After that	তারপর	Without this	এছাড়াও, তাছাড়া	These	এই সব
May be	হয়ত, হতে পারে	For ever	সারা জীবনের জন্য	Those	ঐ সব
Any thing	কোন কিছু	Listen to me	আমার কথা শুন	Since	যেহেতু
Any way	কোন উপায়ে	Leave it	বাদ দাও	Nothing special	বিশেষ কিছু না
Some where	কোথাও	Drop it	বাদ দাও	Who do you think you are?	তুমি নিজেকে কি ভাব
Any how	যে কোন ভাবে	Watch is dead	ঘড়ি খারাপ	It does not matter	এটা কোন ব্যাপার না
How ever	যাই হোক	Way of life	জীবনের রাস্তা	But who cares	তাতে কিছু আসে যায়
Some thing	কিছু	Keep slient	চুপ করো/চুপ থাক	Pardon me	আমাকে ক্ষমা করবেন
Slowly	আস্তে আস্তে	Some where	কোথাও	May I ask you ?	আমি কি আপনাকে জিজ্ঞেস করতে পারি ?
Loudly	জোরে জোরে	Some what	কিছুটা	Forgive me	আমাকে ক্ষমা করবেন
No way	উপায় নেই	What	কি	I have nothing to do	আমার কিছু করার নেই
Any	কোন	Why	কেন	Without you	তুমি ছাড়া
Which	কোনটি	Whom	কারা/কাকে	Something is wrong with you	তোমার কিছু সমস্যা আছে
It's ok	ঠিক আছে	Which	কোনটি	Now-a-days	আজকাল
Really	সত্যি	When	কখন	What's wrong with you	তোমার কি সমস্যা
Is it	তার নাকি	Who	কে	How dare you	তুমি এ কথা বলার সাহস পাও কিভাবে
For this reason	এজন্য	How far	কত দূর	What's your news	তোমার খবর কি
Sometimes	মাঝে মাঝে	Within	সময়ের মধ্যে	How much money	কত টাকা
Nothing	কিছুনা	How long	কতক্ষণ/কতদিন	Then	তারপর, তখন, তাহলে
More	আরো	Very far	খুব দুর	Why don't you say	বলনা কেন ?
If	যদি	From here	এখান থেকে	I have come to know	আমি জানতে পেরেছি
There	সেখানে	How much	কতটুকু	I don't think so	আমার তা মনে হয় না
By then	ইতোমধ্যে	As far as	যত দূর সম্ভব	Come with mother	মাকে নিয়ে এসো
So what	তাতে কি	I think that	আমার মনে হয়	Within short time	অল্প দিনের মধ্যে
Such as	যেমন	To the end	শেষ পর্যন্ত	What's wrong	কি হয়েছে
So that	যাতে	This is why	এই কারণে	Many times	অনেক সময়, অনেক বার
So	তাই	One thing	একটা জিনিস	So that's the care	তাহলে ব্যাপারটা এই
Way	উপায়, পথ, রাস্তা	problem	সমস্যা	For nothing	এমনি
Of	এর	Hire	ভাড়া করা	There for	অতএব
All	সব	How many	কতবার, কতগুলো	In this way	এভাবে
About	সম্বন্ধে	Six and seven	এলো মেলো	So nice to see you	দেখে ভাল লাগলো
Hi guys!	হ্যালো বন্ধুরা	Buy turns	পর্যায়ক্রমে	What's trouble ?	গোরমালটা কি ?
Fortunately	সৌভাগ্যক্রমে	I wonder that	আমি আশ্চর্য হই	What makes you angry ?	রাগ করেছ কেন ?
On the other hand	অপর পক্ষে	What's the quarrel about	কি নিয়ে ঝগড়া ?	What makes you laugh ?	কিসের জন্য হাসছ ?
Be calm	শান্ত হও	Don'tbe silly	বোকামি কর না	Here you are/Here you go ?	এই নিন
But who cares	তাতে কি আসে যায়	Don't worry	দুশ্চিন্তা করো না	I am afraid	যদি কিছু করতে না পারেন
My goodness	হায় আল্লাহ	Who the hell are you	তুই কে	As you like	আপনি যা পছন্দ করেন
How fine	কি সুন্দর	I see	তাই বুঝি	Would you please repeat	কিছু যদি বুঝতে না পারেন
What's up	কেমন চলছে	What's bothering you	তোমার কি হয়েছে	What a great idea	কি চমৎকার ধারণা
Damn it	জাহান্নামে যাক	It's all right	ঠিক আছে	You must be kidding	তুমি নিশ্চই মজা করছো।
Never mind	কিছু মনে করবেন না	The fact is that	ঘটনাটা হচ্ছে যে	It's a long story	সে অনেক কথা
How sad	কি দুঃখের বিষয়	Pretty good	বেশ ভাল	Who else	আর কে

Scanned with CamScanner

Some words you should know

www.pdfjagat.com

Whenever	যখনই হোক না কেন	To what	কিসের প্রতি	When something goes wrong	যখন কিছু খারাপ হয়
He could not be here	সে এখানে আসতে পারে নি	Stay away from me	আমার থেকে দুরে থাক	you just let me know	আমাকে জানিয়ো
Just call me	আমাকে ফোন করো	Bull shit	ধ্যাত তেরী	Anything else	আর কিছু
Where	কোথায়	To whom	কার কাছে	Which	কোনটি
How	কিভাবে	For whom	কার জন্য	Since when	কখন থেকে
Why	কেন	Before whom	কার আগে	With whom	কার সাথে
When	কখন	After whom	কার পরে	Without whom	কাকে ছাড়া
What time	কয়টায়	What	কি	With what	কি দিয়ে
For what	কিসের জন্য	How long	কতক্ষণ	Can	পারা
Must	অবশ্যই	Should	উচিৎ	Could	পারতাম
Wanna (in f)	Can	Should have+v3	উচিৎ ছিল	Could you please help me	আপনি কি আমাকে সাহায্য করতে পারেন
Want to (f)	Could	Want to+v1	চায়	Would you please help me	আপনি কি আমাকে সাহায্য করবেন
Would like to (v.f)	Will be able	Wanted to + v1	চেয়ে ছিলাম	Thank you very much indeed	Gonna-going to
Wanna-want to	Gonna- going to	Will want to+v1	চাইব	Thanks for the inside	Would like to-want to
Without	ছাড়া, বাদে	Just coming	এই আসছি	Same to you	আমার ও / আমি ও
With	সাথে, সঙ্গে	Not the least	একটু ও না	Please tell me agian	আমাকে দয়া করে আবার বলবেন
Not bad	খারাপ না	Look here	এদিকে দেখ	I did not understand	আমি বুঝতে পারিনি
Yet	এখনো	They	তারা, ওরা	Got it / understand / I see	বুঝেছি / বুঝেছ
Not good	ভাল না	Then	তখন	if you don't mind	কিছু মনে করবেন না
Otherwise,	অন্যথায়	Than	হতে, চেয়ে, অপেক্ষা	May I ask you a question	আমি কি আপনাকে একটি প্রশ্ন করতে পারি
Those who	যারা, যাদের	Thus	এইভাবে, সুতরাং	Of course/ sure	অবশ্যই
Sure	অবশ্যই	There	সেখানে	For the time being	আপাততর জন্য
Definitely	অবশ্যই	How	কিভাবে	Sounds good	ভাল শুনায়
Sounds bad	খারাপ শুনায়	Matter of luck	ভাগ্যের ব্যাপার	Those who	যাদের /যারা
How are you ?	কৈমন আছো	It is a matter of luck	ইহা ভাগ্যের ব্যাপার	In many cases	অনেক ক্ষেত্রে
I am fine	আমি ভাল আছি	Take care	যত্ন নিও	Anything else	আর কিছু
Not bad / not good	খারাপ না/ ভাল না	See you	দেখা হবে	It makes no sense	এর কোন অর্থ হয় না
So far so good	এই চলছে	See you later	পরে দেখা হবে	Even though	এমনকি
Not too bad	বেশী খারাপ না	Keep fine	ভাল থেকো	It implies that	এর মানে হচ্ছে
Just still alive	কোন রকম বেঁচে আছি	See you agian	আবার দেখা হবে	I will talk to you later	পরে কথা বলব
Surviving	বেঁচে আছি	See you soon	শিঘ্রই দেখা হবে	According to me/ I think	আমার মতে
Going on some how	কোন রকম চলছে	See you around	দেখা হবে	Nice to	শুনতে ভাল লাগে
Just fine	এই ভাল আছি	Meet me if you can	পারলে দেখা করো	It's bad to hear	শুনতে খারাপ লাগে
It is a matter of sorrow	দুঃখের বিষয়	What sort of	কি ধরনের/কি প্রকারের	For nothing	এমনি
What kind of	কি ধরনের/কি প্রকারের	What types of	কি ধরনের/কি প্রকারের	Shut up	চুপ থাক
It's all right	ঠিক আছে	Forget it	ভুলে যাও	Exactly	আসলেই তাই
Prodon me	ক্ষমা করবেন	Hello-hello	হ্যালো	Oh shit	ধ্যাৎ তেরী
Suppose / Say	ধর / ধরুন	Hi-Hi	হ্যায়	Damn it	চুলোয় যাক, জাহান্নামে যাক
Who the hell	কোন শয়তানটা	I Wonder	আমি আশ্চর্য হই যে	Frankly speaking	খোলাখুলি ভাবে বলতে গেলে
Come on friend	বুঝতে চেষ্টা কর	Shame	লজ্জা	To be frank	খোলাখুলি ভাবে বলতে গেলে
You are absolutely right	তুমি একেবারে ঠিক বলেছ	Wow	দারুন তো	Any way	যাই হোক
You are perfectly right	তুমি একেবারে ঠিক বলেছ	So kind of you	আপনার দয়া	I see / I get it/ I got it	তাই বুঝি
Unquestionable	প্রশ্নই উঠে না	To speak frankly	খোলাখুলি ভাবে	By the grace of Allah	আলাহর রহমতে

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Practical Question

1. How are you ?
2. What is your name ?
3. What's your father ?
4. What's your mother ?
5. What are your brothers ?
6. What's your hobby ?
7. What's your aim in life ?
8. What do you want to be in future ?
9. What are you doing ?
10. Where are you going ?
11. Who is your best friend ?
12. Have you any phone number ?
13. Have you any girl/boy friend ?
14. Have you any problem in your family ?
15. Have you any permanent house in Dhaka city ?
15. Can you help me ?
17. What are you doing now ?
18. Do you like me ?
19. May I talk to you ?
20. When is your birthday ?
21. How is it ?
22. Have you any best friend ?
23. Have you understood ?
24. Where is my pen ?
25. Do you need help ?
26. How much is this shirt ?
27. What is the price of this shirt ?
28. When do you go to college ?
29. What are you ?
30. What is your business ?
31. What is your occupation ?
32. How many brothers and sisters do you have ?
33. Where do you study ?
34. What class do you read in ?
35. What's you income source ?
36. Do you have any contact number ?
37. Do you take exercise ?
38. Are you single ?
39. What's your blood group ?
40. Do you like/love anybody ?
41. What's your height ?
42. What is the time now ? Time please/May I know the time ?
43. Do you need a pen ?
44. From where did you buy the shirt ?
45. Will it be good for you ?
46. Where are you from ?
47. Do you like it ?
48. How far will you go ?
49. How much do you know about me ?
50. What kind of girl do you like ?
51. How many problems do you have ?
52. How long do you stay here ?
53. How many times do you do it a day ?
54. How far would you like to go ?
55. Whose sister are you ?
56. Is it very far from here ?
57. Do you like to do this ?
58. When do you get up from bed ?
59. Where are you ?
60. What do you want to say ?
61. How dare you say it ?
62. What's wrong with you ?
63. What are your parents ?
64. Which subject do you like very much ?
65. What is your condition in English ?
66. What is your favorite color ?
67. Do you like it or not ?
68. What is your brother like ?

The Uk Questions

1. Do you like to eat fish ?
   What kind of fish do you like ?
   What kind of meat do you eat most often ?
2. What part of chicken do you like the most ?
   (drumsticks / breasts / wings)
3. What number of son or daughter are you ?
4. Do you have any children ?
5. Name three things you pay every month.
6. Where do you like to shop ?
7. Name some things you will buy this week .
8. How often do you come to Shafin's ?
9. How long have you been living at Mirpur ?

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

10. How long have you been at Shafin's ?
11. How long have you been living at Mirpur ?
12. How long have you been at Shafin's ?
13. What's today's date ?
14. What day is it ?
15. What day was yesterday ?
16. What time is it ?
17. How many hours a day do you study English ?
18. What time do you wake up ?
19. How many students are in your class today ?
20. Did you ever go to cinema ?
21. Do you like to talk with stranger ?
22. Do you like the place where you live ?
23. What do you like about Shafin's ?
24. Do you eat in the kitchen ?
25. In your home, where do you eat ?
26. Could I have a spoon please ?
27. Do you turn off the water when you brush your teeth ?
28. Does your bathroom have a bathtub or stall shower ?
29. What is you favorite cleaning job ?
30. Who does the house work in your family ?
31. What is your favorite thing in your bed room ?
32. Which vegetable do you eat raw ? (carrots, tomatoes,etc)
33. Which vegetables need to be in the refrigerator ?
34. Which vegetable do not need to be in the refrigerator ?
35. What is the worse problem a home can have ?
36. Which fast food are popular in your country ?
37. How often do you eat fast food ?
38. What do you wear when you go out for shopping ?
39. Which is your favorite dress ?
40. Which accessory would you like to receive as a present ? why ?
41. Which accessory do you wear ?
42. Are you wearing casual or formal dress?□
43. What is the best treatment for headache? (tablet, capsul)
44. Do you checkup your health every year ?
45. It is good to live in a city ? Why ?
46. Do you know someone who has a small business ? What kind ?
47. What do you like to do ?
48. Which sports do you like ?
49. Do you celebrate your birthday ?
50. Do you invite your friends ?
51. What do you do with your friends ?
52. When were you born ?
53. Do you turn off the light or fan when you go out of room ?
54. Do you wash your windows ?
55. Do you change the bed sheet every week ?
56. What things can you buy from street vendor ?
57. Do you always like to go to same stores ?
58. Do you like shopping malls ? Why ? Why not?
59. Do you think people become criminals from watching movies ?
60. Do you feel safe in your neighbourhood ?
61. Do you take bus to come to Shafin's ?
62. In your opinion what subjects are most important ? why ?
63. Do you have any pets or farm animals ?
64. What job skills do you want to learn ?
65. What job skills do you have ?
66. Can you use a computer ?
67. How did you learn ? In School ? From a book ? From your brother or by yourself ?
68. Which tools do you have in your home ?
69. Which is used for electrical work ?

Questions about place

1. Did you come here before ?
2. Do you like this place ?
3. How is the chicken ?
4. Have you come here before ?□
5. Do you like the chicken or burger ?
6. Do you like the environment ?
7. When did you come here at first and with whom ?
8. Why did we come here today ?
9. What do you like most in KFC ?
10. What do you think about the service of KFC ?
11. Is KFC open every day and how long ?
12. What would you like to eat today ?
13. What type of/kind/sort of food do you like about fast food ?
14. What kind of people come here, do you think ?
15. Do you think the food of KFC is expensive ?
16. How often do you go to Restaurant ?

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

17. Why do people come here ?
18. Could you please pass me the water ?
19. How is it ?
20. How is he/she ?
21. How many things are here ?
22. How many customers are here in KFC ?
23. Which burger do you like ?
24. Which fast food is popular in your country ?
25. May I have a class ?
26. Do you want to come here again for the practice class ?
27. I cannot eat, will you eat from me ?
28. I don't like coffee here, do you ?
29. What do you think about the outdoor practice system of Shafin sir ?
30. Could you please tell me again ?
31. What is the good side of KFC ?
32. What is the bad side of KFC ?
33. Have you any problem in your family ?
34. Have you any permanent house in Dhaka city ?
35. Can you help me ?
36. What are you doing now ?
37. Do you like me ?
38. May I talk to you ?
39. When is your birthday ?
40. How is it ?
41. Have you any best friend ?
42. Have you understood ?
43. Where is my pen ?
44. Do you need help ?
45. How much is this shirt ?
46. What is the price of this shirt ?
47. When do you go to college ?
48. What are you ?
49. What is your business ?
50. What is your occupation ?
51. How many brothers and sisters do you have ? / Have you ?
52. Where do you study ?
53. What class do you read in ?
54. What's you income source ?
55. Do you have any contact number ?
56. Do you take exercise ?
57. Are you single ?
58. What's your blood group ?
59. Do you like/Love any body ?
60. What is the time now ? Time please ? May I know the time ?
61. What is your height ?
62. Do you need a pen ?
63. From where did you buy the shirt ?
64. Will it be good for you ?
65. Where are you from ?
66. Do you like it ?
67. How far will you go ?
68. How much do you know about me ?
69. What kind of girl do you like ?
70. How many problems do you have ?
71. How long do you stay here ?
72. How many times do you do it in a day ?
73. How far would you like to go ?
74. Whose sister are you ?
75. Is it very far from here ?
76. Do you like to do this ?
77. When do you get up from bed ?

Exam

1. I go.
2. I am going.
3. I will go.
4. Iwill be going.
5. I have gone.
6. I was going.
7. I had gone.
8. I was told.
9. I went.
10. What's so funny ?
11. What is your father ?
12. May I join you ?
13. Who do you think you are ?
14. What would you like to buy ?
15. Who are you waiting for ?
16. Are you Ok with this ?
17. See you some other time.
18. May I have a look ?
19. What's she called ?
20. Is everything ok ?
21. May I borrow a minute from you ?
22. Why don't you listen to me ?
23. What's going on ?

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

25. Why don't you get in ?
26. May I please .... ?
27. How long have you been working here ?
28. Who do you work for ?
29. I'm leaving tomorrow
30. What's up ? (how are you doing ?)
31 Rony is looking for you.
32. I'm sorry to be bothering you.
33. I need you to do me a favour.
34. It isn't a big deal.
35. I really don't know what else to say.
36. I'm coming right away.
37. Are we close ?
38. I'm not gonna tell you.
39. Listen ! I got to talk to you.
40. Can I get you anyting ?
41. She was asking about you.
42. That's what I thought.
43. Are you kidding me ?
44. Where have you been ?
45. What happened to you ?
46. Up to you.
47. You have no voice here.
48. It has already been said.
49. I'm sorry, I didn't quite catch you.
50. Over there ! Over here !
51. I wish to say a few words.
52. Would you like another one ?
53. Do you expect me to believe you ?

IELTS Exam Questions

1. What do you do ?
2. What class do you read in ?
3. What is your hobby ?
4. Where do you live ?
5. What do you like to eat ?
6. How many brothers and sisters do you have ?
7. What does your father do ?
8. What is your father's name ?
9. How do you go to school ?
10. Could you tell me your full name ?
11. What shall I call you ?
12. How are you ?
13. How old are you ?
14. Does your name have any special meaning ?
15. Is your name important to you ?
16. Where do you come from ?
17. How long have you lived in your hometown ?
18. Where do you live ?
19. Can you tell me about your hometown ?
20. What places in your hometown do you like best ?
21. What are the main crops in your region ?
22. What is the difference between your hometown and other cities ?
23. Are you a student ?
24. Do you have any job ?
25. What do you like most in your studies ?
26. What is your major ?
27. Which is the best university in your country ?
28. Describe your study habits ?
29. What kind of job would you prefer after graduation ?
30. What are your job prospects ?
31. Do you still remember your school days ?
32. What do you do for a living ?
33. Describe your job in detail.
34. Is your job important to you ?
35. If you could, would you change your job ?
36. Could you tell me something about your family ?
37. What do you think about one child policy ?
38. Why do people in your country traditionally want to have a son ?
39. Who does most of the shopping in your family ?
40. What do you usually do with your friends ?
41. What do you usually do on weekdays ?
42. Do you like reading ?
43. What kinds of books do you like most ?
44. Do you often read newspaper ?
45. Do you like/enjoy shopping ?
46. Do you often go to the cinema ?
47. Do you often go to the theater ?
48. What kinds of movies do you like best ?
49. Who is your favorite movie star ? Describe him/her ?
50. Do you like music ?
51. What kind of music do you enjoy most ?
52. How long do you listen to music everyday ?
53. Do you like travelling ?
54. How do you usually travel ?
55. Where have you traveled recently ?
56. What kind of places do you like to visit ?

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Exam 1

Name : ………………………………………… Batch Time : ……………… Date : ………………

Make the sentence below past tense & future tense

1. I want a pen. P.T: ……………………………… F.T………………………………
2. I like you. P.T: ……………………………… F.T………………………………
3. I love the place. P.T: ……………………………… F.T………………………………
4. I need to go. P.T: ……………………………… F.T………………………………
5. I like to eat at home. P.T: ……………………………… F.T………………………………
6. I want to talk to you. P.T: ……………………………… F.T………………………………
7. I have problem. P.T: ……………………………… F.T………………………………
8. I call you. P.T: ……………………………… F.T………………………………
9. I sing. P.T: ……………………………… F.T………………………………
10. I am forbidden to do it. P.T: ………………………………
11. I should go. P.T: ……………………………… F.T………………………………
12. She is getting sick. P.T: ……………………………… F.T………………………………
13. He is honest. P.T: ……………………………… F.T………………………………
14. I can do it. P.T: ……………………………… F.T………………………………
15. He is supposed to come. P.T: ……………………………… F.T………………………………
16. She is coming. P.T: ……………………………… F.T………………………………

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Exam 2

Name : .... Batch Time : .... Date : ....

Make Questions:

1. You will come.
Q: ....
2. You can do it.
Q: ....
3. You have problem.
Q: ....
4. You go.
Q: ....
5. You must go.
Q: ....
6. You are good.
Q: ....
7. You want.
Q: ....
8. You want to go.
Q: ....
9. You could help.
Q: ....
10. You are supposed to come.
Q: ....
11. You are coming.
Q: ....
12. You had a problem.
Q: ....
13. You saw.
Q: ....
14. You were honest.
....
15. You should have gone.
Q: ....
16. You wanted to come.
Q: ....

Translate into Bangla:

1. Start eating.
....
2. Let him sit.
....
3. Nothing to do.
....
4. Stop taking.
....
5. Let's go to New market.
....
6. I will be a teacher.
....
7. Did you see me?
....
8. Do you want to take tea?
....
9. Do you need to go?
....
10. Do you feel like going?
....
11. Must you come?
....
12. Do you have to go?
....
13. Do you like to take tea?
....
14. I had better go.
....
15. There is no difficulty in going?
....
16. Will you be able to go.
....

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Exam 3

Name : .... Batch Time : .... Date : ....

Make the sentences below negetive and interogative

Sentence	Negetive	Question
I go.		
He is playing.		
She has written.		
Rafi went.		
Father will come.		
Mother has to cook.		
I will have to read.		
She will be able to speak in English.		
I am yet to go.		
Brother is likely to learn..		
You are forbidden to play.		
He can say.		
Raju could buy.		
She must do.		
Sister wants to see.		
He wanted to sing.		
She needs to think..		
Rafi needed to read.		
I like to write.		
He like to buy.		
Father loves to drive.		
I loved to learn.		
He would dance.		
She feels like singing.		

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Exam 4

Name : .... Batch Time : ....Date : ....

Make the sentences below negative and assertive.

Sentence	Negetive	Assertive
1. Did you call me?		
2. Will you come?		
3. Where did you go?		
4. How was your day?		
5. Is he your friend?		
6. Have you seen?		
7. Do you want to eat?		
8. Where does he live?		
9. Dose she need a pen?		
10. Were you supposed to come?		
11. Can you do it?		
12. Shoud you have gone?		
13. Are you ok?		
14. When do you take tea?		
15. Is this your pen		
16. Is that your pen?		
17. Was this your problem?		
18. Are these your bags ?		
19. Are those your shirts?		
20. Will you be able to come?		
21. Must you go?		
22. Are you forbidden to go?		

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Exam 5

Name : ………………………………………........ Batch Time: …………......Date:……......……..

Answer the question below:

1.When will you come?

Ans:…………………………

2. Where do you live?

Ans:…………………………

3.Did you eat this morning?

Ans:…………………………

4.Did you call me?

Ans:…………………………

5.When do you go to office?

Ans:…………………………

6.Is he your friend?

Ans:…………………………

7.Can you help me?

Ans:…………………………

8.Where should you go?

Ans:…………………………

9.Do you want to see him?

Ans:…………………………

10.Will he learn English at SHAFIN'S?

Ans:…………………………

11.Are they your friend?

Ans:…………………………

12.Is that your pen?

Ans:…………………………

13.Is that your mobile?

Ans:…………………………

14.Where were you?

Ans:…………………………

15.Where are you?

Ans:…………………………

16.Is he coming?

Ans:…………………………

17. Is he doing?

Ans:…………………………

17.What do you want to eat?

Ans:…………………………

18.Will you take tea?

Ans:…………………………

19.How do you know him/her?

Ans:…………………………

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Exam 6

Name : .... Batch Time : .... Date : ....

Correct the question & Translate into Bangla

Question	Correct	Banla meaning
01. When I should come?		
02. How you will go?		
03. Where he is?		
04. What you can do?		
05. Why you came?		
06. Where you live?		
07. For what she want to come?		
08. How often they like to eat?		
09. Which Rafin must buy?		
10. How many times the boy could do it?		
11. To whom you need to go?		
12. Where you are?		
13. When you will be able to come?		
14. Where you were?		
15. How many pens you have?		

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Exam 7

Name : .... Batch Time: ....Date:....................

Make Question into English

1. I am fine.

Q: ....

2. I live at Mirpur.

Q: ....

3. I will come tomorrow.

Q: ....

4. She lives at Uttora.

Q: ....

5. He nedds to go to SHAFIN'S

Q: ....

6. Yes, I can talk in Engilsh.

Q: ....

7. My mother is fine.

Q: ....

8. I saw you yesterday.

Q: ....

9. Yes, I had a problem.

Q: ....

10. Yes, I want to take tea.

Q: ....

11. No, I should not go.

Q: ....

12. She goes to SHAFIN'S

Q: ....

13. Yes, she knows

Q: ....

14. No, He is not my friend.

Q: ....

15. This is my pen

Q: ....

16. That is my pen.

Q: ....

17. There are twenty students in my class.

Q: ....

18. Yes, I met him before.

Q: ....

19. I don't feel like going.

Q: ....

20. I needed to go.

Q: ....

21. I liked it.

Q: ....

22. No, I could not do it.

Q: ....

23. Yes, I am supposed to go.

Q: ....

24. No, he is not forbidden to come.

Q: ....

25. Yes, I will be a teacher.

Q: ....

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Exam 8

Name : .... Batch Time : ....Date : ....

Make Present Tense	Answer
1. When do you go to school ?	
2. How do you go to school ?	
3. Why do you go to school ?	
4. With whom do you go to school ?	
5. What time do you get up ?	
6. Do you like your school ?	
7. How many teachers are there in your school ?	
8. Who is your favorite teacher ?	
9. What do you learn at school ?	

Make Past Tense	Answer
1.When did you go to school ?	
2. How did you go to school ?	
3. Why did you go to school ?	
4. With whom did you go to school ?	
5. What time did you get up ?	
6. Did you like your school ?	
7. How many teachers were there in your school ?	
8. Who was your favorite teacher ?	
9. What did you learn at school ?	

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Exam 9

Name : .... Batch Time : .... Date : ....

Present Tense are given, Make Past, Future Tense & Bnagla Meaning

Sl. No.	Tense	Sentence	বাংলা অর্থ
1.	Present	I call you	
	Past		
	Future		
2.	Present	I can do it	
	Past		
	Future		
3.	Present	She has a husband	
	Past		
	Future		
4.	Present	He is my friend	
	Past		
	Future		
5.	Present	I want to go	
	Past		
	Future		
6.	Present	I should do it	
	Past		
	Future		
7.	Present	Is she your friend ?	
	Past		
	Future		
8.	Present	Do you have a car ?	
	Past		
	Future		

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Si no	Tense	Sentence	বাংলা অর্থ
09.	Present		
	Past		
	Future		
10	Present		
	Past		
	Future		
11	Present		
	Past		
	Future		
12	Present		
	Past		
	Future		
13	Present		
	Past		
	Future		
14	Present		
	Past		
	Future		
15	Present		
	Past		
	Future		
16	Present		
	Past		
	Future		
17.	Present		
	Past		
	Future		

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Exam 10

Name : .... Batch Time : .... Date : ....

Translate Into English

শিলার কি নাচা উচিত? =	সে কি যাবে? =
তারা কি আসবে? =	তারা কখন আসতে পারতো?=
তুমি কি যেতে পারবে? =	তুমি কার পরে আসবে? =
সে কি দেখেছিল? =	সে কার আগে এসেছিল? =
তুমি কি যেতে চাও? =	তুমি কেন আসবে? =
আমার স্ত্রী বাসা গুছায়=	সে কিভাবে করতে পারতো? =
তুমি কি খেতে পছন্দ কর? =	ছেলেটি কখন যাবে? =
তুমি কি খেতে ভালবাস? =	মেয়েটি কিভাবে আসতে চায়? =
তুমি কেন যেতে চেয়েছিলে? =	সত্যি আসিস কিন্তু =
আমি দেখতে চাই =	তুমি কোথায় থাক? =
চল ওখানে বসি =	তুমি কতক্ষন থাকতে চাও? =
তুমি কার কাছে গিয়েছিলে? =	তুমি কোথায়? =
দেরী আছে =	তুমি কোথায় ছিলে? =
তুমি কেন ইংরেজী শিখবে? =	তুমি কেমন ছিলে? =
তুমি কেন এসেছিলে? =	তুমি কেমন আছো? =
বাসা গুছানো =	আমাকে দাও =
তুমি কিভাবে আসবে? =	তুমি কবে বিয়ে করতে চাও? =
তুমি কোথায় যাও? =	বলতে চাই =
কথা থামাও =	তারা স্কুলে পড়ে =
তুমি কি জান? =	কে চায়? =
তুমি কি জানতে? =	কে কে চায়?=
তুমি কি জেনেছিলে? =	কে জানে? =
কে যায়? =	কে কে জানে? =
কে কে যায়? =	কে পড়ে? =
খেলে কেমন হয়? =	কে কে পড়ে? =
তুমি কি আসবে? =	করতে হবে=

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

তাদের কি যাওয়া উচিত? =	আমি ব্যস্ত, পরে ফোন করবো =
তোমার কোথায় যাওয়ার প্রয়োজন ছিল? =	তোমার কিসের জন্য যাওয়া উচিত? =
সে কি তোমাকে ফোন করেছিল? =	তোমার কার কাছে যাওয়া উচিত? =
শিলা কেন নাচতে চেয়েছিল? =	তুমি কেন আসতে চেয়েছিলে? =
তোমার যাওয়া প্রয়োজন =	তোমার কি যাওয়া প্রয়োজন? =
তার কার কাছে যাওয়া উচিত? =	আমি গুলশানে যেতে পছন্দ করি =
মুন্নী কেন নাচতে পছন্দ করেছিল? =	তুমি কি আমার সাথে যাবে? =
আমার একটা এয়ারটেল কার্ড প্রয়োজন =	আমি কি তোমার বইটি দেখতে পারি? =
কিসের জন্য তুমি আমাকে ফোন করেছিলে? =	আমি তোমাকে ফোন করতে পারতাম =
তুমি কবে বিয়ে করতে চাইবা? =	তুমি কবে বিয়ে করতে চেয়েছিলে? =
আমি বাসে করে কলেজে যেতাম কিন্তু এখন ট্যাক্সিতে করে যাই =	আমি আসতে পারব না কারণ আমি আমার কাজে ব্যস্ত=
হ্যালো। ভাই , দয়া করে সরে বসবেন,তাহলে আমি বসতে পারি =	আমার অফিসে যেতে দেরী হয়েছে কারণ আমার মার সাথে হাসপাতালে যেতে হয়েছে=

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Exam 11

Name : .... Batch Time : .... Date : ....

Translate into Bangla

01. Like that
02. I could go
03. Before 6 p.m.
04. Try to play
05. I will not go
06. About eating
07. Nothing to do
08. After playing
09. I should not go
10. Must not you go
11. To be my friend
12. To be a good man
14. We can not be bad
15. About my mohter
16. She would noy say
17. To speak english
18. As a good student
19. Practise driving
20. Without my mother
21. I would be teacher
22. Should you help me ?
23. I could be a good man
24. Have the boy's books ?
25. Had you any problem
26. Rana must not be bad
27. Can you be sleeping ?
28. As like as my friend
29. Most of my students
30. Coming form college
31. Without helping raju
32. Should they be honest
33. You will not have to go
34. Would you be my friend
35. He could not be my friend
36. He will not be able to come

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Exam 12

Name : .... Batch Time : .... Date : ....

Write every word's Meaning (অর্থ)/Present Form with Past & Past-Participle Form

No	Meaning (অর্থ)	Present	Past	Past-Participle
01.	উসকানি দেওয়া			
02.	ঝনঝন করা			
03.	উত্তোলন করা			
04.	তুলনা করা			
05.	উল্লেখ করা			
06.	বাদ দেওয়া			
07.	উকি মারা			
08.	আঙুঁল নির্দেশ করা			
09	লাইনে দাড়ানো			
10.	ফিরে পাওয়া			
11.	বিদ্রোহ করা			
12.	খোজ করা			
13.	আশ্রয় দেওয়া			
14.	দাগ দেওয়া			
15	মোকাবেলা			
16.	যন্ত্রনা দেওয়া			
17.	খালি করা			
18.	মোছা			
19.	বমি করা			
20.	অঞ্চলে বিভক্ত করা			

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Exam 13

Name : .... Batch Time : ....Date : ....

ŏ (Tick) the correct sentence below:

01. Pepole ☐
Pepoles ☐

02. I have much informations
I have much information

03. I have gone yesterday ☐
I had gone yesterday ☐
I went gone yesterday

04. Many milk ☐
Mcuh milk ☐

05. A lot of waters ☐
A lot of water ☐

06. This is a two month course ☐
This is a two months courses ☐

07. When did you eat rice? ☐
When did you ate rice? ☐

08. I have three sister ☐
I have three sisters ☐

09. One of my teachers are poor ☐
One of my teachers is poor ☐

10. I have three children ☐
I have three child ☐

11. Are you like me? ☐
Do you like me? ☐

12. I have a little rice ☐
I have a few rice ☐

13. I was going there ☐
I was go there ☐

14. Helpfull ☐
Helpful ☐

15. Pronunciation ☐
Pronounciation ☐

16. Homework ☐
Homeworks ☐

17. By foot ☐
On foot ☐

18. I had went there ☐
I had gone there ☐

19. He likes to play ☐
He like to plays ☐

20. Neither of them were good ☐
Neither of them was good ☐

21. It is depend ☐
It depends ☐

22. I like to sleep ☐
I like sleeping ☐

23. I have a few students ☐
I have few students ☐

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Exam 14

Name : .... Batch Time : .... Date : ....

Translate Into Bangla

1. Are you a player?
2. ....
3. Do you play?
4. ....
5. Did you call?
6. ....
7. Have you called?
8. ....
9. Will you call?
10. ....
11. Can you call?
12. ....
13. Could you call?
14. ....
15. Will you be able to call?
16. ....
17. Are you working?
18. ....
19. Do you want to eat?
20. ....
21. Do you need to do?
22. ....
23. Do you like to do it?
24. ....
25. Would you like to see?
26. ....
27. Is he good?
28. ....
29. Were you ok?
30. ....
31. Should you go?
32. ....
33. Should you have gone?
34. ....
35. Should you be bad?
36. ....
37. Are you supposed to go?
38. ....
39. Is he forbidden to go
40. ....

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

Exam 15

Name : .... Batch Time : .... Date : ....

Translate into Bangla

I came ....
I will come ....
I will be coming ....
I have come ....
I can come ....
I may come ....
I may not have to come ....
I have to come ....
I will have to come ....
I will not let you come ....
I don't fell like coming ....
I want to come ....
I must come ....
You could call come ....
I will be able to come ....
What you say ....
Whatever you say ....
This is a pen ....
There are many pens ....
Speak up ....
I should have gone ....
I feel like going ....
I felt like going ....
I went ....
I had gone ....
I want to go ....
I would like to go ....
I wanna go ....
Could you please help me ? ....
Move a side please ....
Here you go ....
Can you go ? ....
Cannot you go ? ....
He was supposed to go ....
He should have gone ....
You got me ....
I am middle of something ....
Are you in ? ....
Is the seat taken ? ....
Excuse my asking ? ....

Scanned with CamScanner

www.pdfjagat.com

I was told ....

Will you go? ....

Would you go? ....

Here you are ....

You are excused ....

She has eaten ....

I should be going ....

I should have had a car ....

I should be told ....

I should have been told ....

I should be good ....

I should have been good ....

I should be made a teacher ....

I should make a teacher ....

That's what I am ....

I do have one question ....

Don't walk away ....

Nobody loves me ....

Nobody will love me ....

Nobody loved me ....

I had had it ....

I love doing it ....

It makes me happy ....

I will be helped ....

I will be helping ....

I have had it ....

I can cook ....

So do I ....

I am about to do it ....

I would like to have been a teacher ....

I will get to the class at 6 P.M. ....

I cannot but sleep ....

I Cannot help sleeping ....

I will never do ....

He is no other than my friend ....

What do you think of this ....

Do you have any voice here? ....

I cannot read you ....

It doesn't make sense ....

Scanned with CamScanner

OUR OTHER COURSES ARE

- PTE
- IELTS
- Spoken
- French
- Chinese
- Japanese
- Manners
- Phonetics
- Pre-School
- Private IELTS
- Language Club
- IELTS Life Skills
- Private Spoken
- Business English
- Advanced English
- English Grammar
- ELT (Short Course)
- Children's Language Club
- Call Center Course for the UK+US

We Are Here

RSH TOWER, Plot-23, 4th Floor (Lift 4), Main Road - 3, Block -A, Section -11
Pallabi, Mirpur, Dhaka-1216, Cell : 01972 570870, 01612 570870
(Beside Apex/One Bank Building)
E-mail : shafinnsu@yahoo.com, Web : www.shafins.com

Scanned with CamScanner